

EasyGrants Newsletter

From Australia's only comprehensive grants and fundraising hub
www.fundingcentre.com.au

Look Inside
for Grants!

✓ Grants ✓ Donations ✓ Memberships ✓ Events ✓ Earned Income ✓ Sponsorship ✓ Crowdfunding

Edition: July 2019



**We're re-imagining how
social change is made in Australia**



**A collaborative, creative, data-driven
workplace for the social sector**

552 Victoria Street, North Melbourne 3051

City-fringe co-working space for not-for-profit
organisations, social enterprises & B Corps

www.OChouse.com.au



Funding Centre

Where not-for-profits go for money



An enterprise of:
ourcommunity.com.au
Where not-for-profits go for help



Grant Index 24 July 2019

Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing

Page

Community Small Grants	Local Land Services Hunter (NSW)	p6
------------------------	----------------------------------	----

Arts & Culture

Page

Arts and Cultural Projects Funding	Create NSW	p7
Community Presenter Touring Grant	Create NSW	p8
Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP)	Australia Council	p10
Cultural Fund Organisations Grants	Copyright Agency Limited (CAL)	p11
Enterprise Business & Ideas funding	Screen Australia	p13
General Grants	The Gordon Darling Foundation	p14
Location Scouts and Inbounds Program	Screen NSW	p15
MATCH Lab	Creative Partnerships Australia	p16
Performers' Trust Foundation	Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	p17
Playing Australia: Regional Performing Arts Touring Fund	Australia Council	p18
Plus1 matched funding program	Creative Partnerships Australia	p20
Project Development Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p21
Project Development Investment	Australian Children's Television Foundation	p23
Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant	Regional Arts (NSW)	p24
Regional Arts Fund Community Grants	Regional Arts (NSW)	p26
Regional Filming Fund (RFF)	Screen NSW	p27
Register of Cultural Organisations	Department of Communications and the Arts	p28

CLOSES SOON

Business & Industry Development

Page

Cyber Security Small Business grants	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p29
New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p31

Children & Family

Page

Community Child Care Fund Special Circumstances Grant	Department of Education and Training	p33
Defence Family Support Funding Program (FSFP)	Department of Defence	p34
Foundation for Children Grants	Foundation for Children	p36
Inger Rice Foundation Grants	Inger Rice Foundation	p37

Community Services & Development

Page

Annual Peace Grant - Major Assistance	Graham F Smith Peace Foundation Inc	p38
Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities	The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust	p39
	Monsanto Fund	p40
	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	
Australian Aid: Friendship Grants	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	p42
Awesome Foundation Grant	The Awesome Foundation	p44
Budget Direct Sponsorships	Budget Direct	p45
Community Benefit Card	Ritchies	p46
Community Commemorative Grants (CCG)	Department of Veterans' Affairs	p47
Community Grants	Australia Post	p50
		CLOSES SOON
Community Investment Program	Glencore	p51
Dreams for a Better World Community Grants	Sunsuper	p53
Easy Grants	BankWest Foundation	p55
FRRR / ANZ Seeds of Renewal Program	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p56
	ANZ	
Flying Start Program	Jetstar	p57
Funding for charitable organisations	Australian Communities Foundation	p59
General Giving Grants	Coopers Brewery Foundation	p60
Google Ad Grants	Google	p61

CLOSES SOON

HESTA Community Sector Awards	HESTA	p62
Harcourts Foundation Grants	Harcourts Foundation	p63
Health and education grants	The Pierce Armstrong Foundation	p64
Honda Foundation Grants	The Honda Foundation	p65
IGA Community Chest	Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	p66
Major Commemorative Grants (MCG)	Department of Veterans' Affairs	p67
Mazda Foundation Grant Program	Mazda Foundation	p69
McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant	McCusker Charitable Foundation	p70
NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards	Awards Australia	CLOSES SOON p71
Native Title Respondent Funding Scheme	Attorney-General's Department	p72
Records Access Documentation (RAD) Grants	Find & Connect	p73
Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety Legal Financial Assistance	Attorney-General's Department	p75
Scanlon Foundation Community Grants	Scanlon Foundation	p76
Small Grants Program	Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving	p78
Supporting Stronger Communities Grants	The Sidney Myer Fund Australian Neighbourhood Houses & Centres Association (ANHCA)	p79
The ClubGRANTS Scheme	Clubs NSW	p81
Thriving people and places grants	Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	p82
Tucker Foundation Grant	Tucker Foundation	p83
UCF Small Grants	Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)	p84
With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants	Creativity Australia	p85
Women & Change Annual Grants	Women & Change - Queensland Giving Circle	p87

Disability

Page

Expression Deaf Grants	Expression Australia	CLOSES SOON p89
------------------------	----------------------	------------------------

Education, Training & Professional Development

Page

Before and After School Care Infrastructure Fund Grants	Department of Education (NSW)	p90
Start Strong Capital Works Grants	Department of Education (NSW)	CLOSES SOON p91

Emergency & Safety

Page

Accredited Training for Sexual Violence Responses Grant	Department of Social Services (DSS)	p92
Black Spot Program	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development	p95

Employment

Page

Regional Employment Trials	Department of Jobs and Small Business	p96
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----

Environment & Sustainability

Page

Environmental Grants and Support	Patagonia	p97
Macpac Fund for Good	Macpac	CLOSES SOON p99
Project Sponsorships	Australian Geographic (AG) Society	p100
Small Environment Grants	The Norman Wettenhall Foundation	p101

Health & Wellbeing

Page

Community Health Promotions Grants	Continence Foundation of Australia	p102
Health Smart Grants	nib foundation	p104
National Palliative Care Projects Grants	Department of Health	p105

Heritage & History

Page

Leg Up Grants	Museums and Galleries NSW	p107
National Cultural Heritage Account	Department of Communications and the Arts	p109
State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding	Office of Environment & Heritage (NSW)	p110

Indigenous

Page

Aboriginal Land Clean Up and Prevention Program	Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (NSW)	p111
Community Grants for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children	CAGES Foundation	p113
Creative Koori Project	Create NSW	p114
PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p115
Tailored Assistance Employment Grants	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	p117

Infrastructure

Page

Feed Appeal Grants	The Feed Appeal	CLOSES SOON p119
Stronger Country Communities Fund - Tranche C	NSW Government Department of Premier and Cabinet (NSW)	p121

International

Page

Wallace Global Fund Grants	Wallace Global Fund	p123
----------------------------	---------------------	------

LGBTIQ - Gay & Lesbian

Page

Small Grants Program	The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA)	p125
----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	------

Media & Communications

Page

Content Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p126
Development & Operations Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p128
Quick Response Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p130
Specialist Radio Programming Grants	Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	p131

Mental Health

Page

In a Good Place Grants	Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p133
------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Research

Page

NHMRC Partnerships Projects	National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	p135
Ovarian Cancer Research Foundation Collaboration	National Breast Cancer Foundation	p137

Rural & Regional

Page

Qantas Regional Grants	Qantas	p138
Strengthening Rural Communities - Small & Vital grants	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p140
Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants	Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	p142

Seniors

Page

Be Connected program: Activation grants	Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	CLOSES SOON p144
NSW Seniors Festival Grants	Department of Family & Community Services (NSW)	p145
Veteran and Community Grants	Department of Veterans' Affairs	p147

Social Enterprise

Page

Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF)	Department of Jobs and Small Business	p148
------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------

Sport & Recreation

Page

Facility Loan Scheme	Tennis Australia	p149
----------------------	------------------	------

Start Up		Page
Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p150
Incubator Support for new and existing incubators	Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	p152
Medtech's Got Talent	Small Technologies Cluster (STC)	p155
Youth		Page
Youth Funding	Matana Foundation	p156

Community Small Grants

Funding Provider Local Land Services Hunter (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ School	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,000 Total Pool: \$45,000 (approx)
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Jun 2021
Funding Type Cash Grant G08241		Last Round Closed 30 Jun 2018
Primary Category Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		

Purpose

The Community Small Grants program aims to build individual/groups skills and knowledge in land management practices and community participation, knowledge and skills with community organisations, groups or local communities.

Overview

The grants are part of the Community Small Grants and Education Scholarship Program 2018-2021 which supports community in building knowledge, skills and participation in land management practices.

Funding Availability:

- Maximum \$2000 per project.

Closing Dates for Funding Rounds (multiple rounds over 3 years):

- Applications will be assessed within 2 weeks of the following Rounds.
- Submit your applications by:
 - 2019: 1 April, 1 July, 1 October
 - 2020: 1 February, 1 March, 1 April 1 July, 1 October
 - 2021: 1 February, 1 March

Example

Examples of Skills and Knowledge, and Community Participation Projects that can be funded (group, network or associations)- up to \$2000 (per group/per year maximum 3 applications):

- **Public Awareness raising events**- such as involvement in festivals, public displays, static displays, or development of educational resources/kits, online resources.
- **Public/Closed Workshops**- such as tailored workshops for your group members, or public workshops inviting local community, this includes development of resources or kits that facilitate workshop activities
- **Public/Closed Field based events**- where activities will build local community knowledge in on ground activities and land management practices, this can include a examples such as: community tree planting events, farm visits or demonstration site visits, or project plan development where community is involved in planning activities open to the public or specific to your group
- **School programs**- that build students/school communities knowledge of relevant environmental, agricultural or cultural land, and emergency management issues
- **Closed Group training events**- where a training event is tailored/delivered to a community group to build relevant skills to local projects or initiatives - such as pest training for 1080/pindone use, chemical application training, weed ID and training, drone/app training, property planning etc

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Community groups
- Landcare groups
- Schools
- Local Aboriginal Land Councils (LALCs)
- Committees/Associations
- Not for profit organisations
- Industry/producer groups

Eligibility Criteria

- The group/organisation must have been in operation for at least 6 months

- Your organisation/ community group must either be incorporated OR auspiced by an organisation that is incorporated or has an ABN. Unincorporated groups can access financial assistance; however, a tax invoice from a supplier (e.g. caterer, guest speaker) must be issued for payment directly to Hunter LLS.
- Your project must aim to build community participation and knowledge and skills with community organisations or local communities
- Maximum of 1 application per group per financial year
- All applications should determine budgets based on quotes/actual costs. All projects should retain all receipts for project activities, as projects may be audited on completion.
- All recipients must use Hunter LLS evaluation forms (for projects and scholarships, and submit evaluation results to Hunter LLS) within 2 weeks of end of contract date/project completion with Final Reports.
- Applicants/groups must be residing in or registered in the Hunter Local Land Services region
- All Projects must be completed within the agreed contract date, or on or before the 30th May of the financial year the grant was offered.

Ineligible Activity/ Criteria

- Activities that have already been funded
- Activities that are of personal or private benefit
- Your organisation/group is subject to an Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC), Local Land Services (LLS), Department of Primary Industries (DPI) or other legal investigation
- Activities that do not align with the intended outcomes (skills and knowledge in land management practices and/or building community participation, skills and knowledge within organisations and communities)
- Capital items generally will not be funded, unless there is a strong justification (where the items directly support learning outcomes).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08241/apply>

Email: admin.hunter@lls.nsw.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Arts and Cultural Projects Funding

Funding Provider Create NSW	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$75,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Opens 5 Aug 2019 Closes 2 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07020		Last Round Closed 8 Apr 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Project funding supports excellence, innovation and creativity within the NSW arts and cultural sector.

Overview

Project funding aims to deliver a dynamic and diverse range of arts and cultural experiences to communities across NSW, contribute to the development of a vibrant and accessible arts and cultural sector, and support the employment and development of professional NSW-based artists and arts and cultural workers.

Funding is available for a wide range of arts and cultural activity, including:

- creation of new work, practice-based research or experimentation and professional development
- production, exhibition, presenting, publishing or recording, touring and festivals
- promotion and marketing, market and/or audience development activity
- conservation and/or development of collections and archives (including Aboriginal Keeping Places and the digitisation of collections)

- purchase of capital infrastructure and equipment
- partnerships, capacity building and sustainability.

Funding is not available under this program for filmmaking, screen production, mainstream animation or film festivals

There is **no upper limit** to the amount of funding you may request.

However, to be competitive, you must provide a level of detail in your written application, support material and budget appropriate to the level of your funding request

This expectation will vary according to the following levels of funding request:

- applying for less than \$20,000
- applying for at least \$20,000 but less than \$140,000
- applying for \$140,000 or more

Limitations

Who can apply?

To be eligible for a grants for projects category:

Applicant type

You must be an:

- an Australian citizen or
- permanent resident or
- organisation/ group located in Australia

Project focus

Your project must be a clearly defined arts and cultural activity.

Benefit

Your project must benefit NSW by either:

- employing NSW artists or arts and cultural workers; and/or
- providing arts and cultural experiences to the people of NSW.

You are **ineligible** to apply for Project funding if:

- you are a Major Performing Arts company, State Significant Organisation, State Cultural Institution or Key Festival; or
- your project has commenced or already taken place
- you are applying for filmmaking, screen production, mainstream animation or film festivals

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07020/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07020/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07020/apply>

Email: arts.funding@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 8289 6520

[Back to Top](#)

Community Presenter Touring Grant

Funding Provider Create NSW	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$500 to \$12,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Opens 19 Aug 2019 Closes 16 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08110		Last Round Closed 8 Apr 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The purpose of the Community Presenter Touring Grant is to extend the reach of professional productions to smaller towns and remote communities in NSW that do not have a professional performing arts venue, by providing funds towards the performance fee of touring productions.

Overview

The Grant supports the presentation of professional, NSW-based productions to non-professional venues in regional NSW. Funds for this Grant have been made available by Arts NSW on behalf of the NSW Government. This is a three-year initiative.

Applicants can submit a proposal for funding to:

- extend a regional tour to one or more non-professional venues in regional NSW;
- support a new tour to two or more non-professional venues in regional NSW.

Grant funds can be used to support up to 50% of the performance/delivery fee of a touring production.

Applicants can apply for:

- between \$500 and \$4,000 per venue;
- up to \$12,000 for a consortium of three or more venues.

We strongly encourage you to read the guidelines & FAQs, and speak to Arts on Tour staff and/or your regional arts organisation before starting on an application.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Community presenters can apply for this Grant. For the purposes of this grant a community presenter is an individual or organisation who takes on the responsibility of presenting a professional production or performance in a non-professional venue, including financial management, fee negotiation, contracting, marketing and technical provisions.

A community presenter might be:

- Regional arts organisation;
- Community group;
- Local council;
- Lead organisation representing a consortium of non-professional venues;
- Tour coordinator or Producer (defined as the person or organization who is taking the financial risk on the tour);
- Professional performing arts presenter coordinating a 'mini tour' to non-professional venues as part of a regional tour;
- Self-presenting artist or producer.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08110/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08110/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08110/apply>

Contact: Kate Gaul

Email: kate@artsontour.com **Phone:** 02 96997133

[Back to Top](#)

Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP)

Funding Provider Australia Council	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06589		Last Round Closed 5 Feb 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Contemporary Music Touring Program (CMTP) supports national touring activity undertaken by Australian musicians performing original contemporary music. It provides travel support of up to \$15,000 for artists and their manager for tours in Australia that include performances in regional and remote areas.

Overview

Under the CMTP performances of original Australian contemporary music can include a wide range of different musical styles.

Applications must contain one tour only. The tour must comprise of performances in at least three venues outside of the performer's hometown and must include at least one performance in a non-metropolitan area.

Where over 75% of your itinerary is to remote and/or very remote locations, you are entitled to request additional funding of up to \$15,000, to a maximum total grant request of \$30,000. The Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) helps determine the regional and remote reach of the tour.

Joint tours, where two or more independent performers are undertaking the same tour itinerary, are eligible under this program. These should be submitted as a single application. In such cases, the funding cap of \$15,000 still applies (unless the tour is eligible for additional remote or very remote funding).

We encourage the inclusion of additional activities which extend opportunities for community participation, such as workshops, master classes and all-age performances.

The Australia Council offers two grant rounds each year for the Contemporary Music Touring Program.

In 2018, the grant rounds will close on:

- Tuesday 6 February for projects starting after 1 May 2018. This grant round has now closed.
- Tuesday 2 October for projects starting 1 January 2019

Each round closes at midnight on the closing date. Technical and administrative support will not be available after 5pm on the closing date.

Applicants will be notified of the outcome of their application approximately 12 weeks after the closing date.

Priority

Tours that include a majority of regional destinations or assist performers from regional areas are a priority for funding.

Limitations

Who can apply

Funding on a tour by tour basis is available to enable professional musicians to tour live music performances within Australia. Touring musicians must be performing original Australian contemporary music. Funding can be provided to performers, managers, agents, and music networks on behalf of professionals working in the Australian music industry.

Who can't apply

You can't apply for a grant if:

- you received a grant, or administered a grant, from the Australia Council in the past and that grant has not been satisfactorily acquitted
- you owe money to the Australia Council.

You can't apply for the following activity:

- a tour to less than three venues
- tours to metropolitan venues only
- overseas tours or overseas performers
- tours which are primarily school-based (except for applications seeking TRAX funds where the school is the primary venue of a remote or very remote location)
- a series of performances at one festival
- competitions, such as 'Battle of the Bands' events
- attendance at conferences

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06589/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06589/apply>

Phone: 02 9215 9000

[Back to Top](#)

Cultural Fund Organisations Grants

Funding Provider Copyright Agency Limited (CAL)	Eligible to  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G04336		Last Round Closed 13 May 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Cultural Fund provides support to organisations for projects that deliver opportunities for authors, journalists, artists and key industry stakeholders in the writing, publishing, education, and visual arts sectors.

Overview

Copyright Agency's aim is to support members and stakeholders to create, award, present, publish, and promote work by Australian creators that connects with audiences.

They also offer grants to leading organisations to help build literacy skills for children and young adults, and partnerships to support key national writers' festivals.

The Cultural Fund's grants for organisations can be for a single project or for up to three years. Please contact the Cultural Fund to discuss a potential proposal before submitting and application.

Example

December 2018 successful applicants:

- The Children's Book Council of Australia received \$12,000 for the 2019 CBCA National Conference
- National Museum of Australia received \$25,000 for *Living with the Anthropocene*, Non-fiction essay collection
- Australian School Library Association received \$5,000 for its Leading Learning in Literacy: 50 years of the Australian School Libraries Association
- Sydney Writers Festival 2019 received \$25,000 for panel sessions
- Chicago Quarterly Review received \$15,000 for the Australian Edition of the Chicago Quarterly Review
- Red Room Poetry received \$38,000 toward the Poetry Object Prize and Partnerships – Cross-Curricular/Disciplinary Outreach
- TLB Society Inc received \$21,000 toward the Lifted Brow Prize for Experimental Non-Fiction + related writing workshops
- The Guardian received \$30,000 to grow readership of Australian writers and books
- Sydney Theatre Company received \$30,000 towards investment and support for new writing
- Australian Publishers Association received \$30,000 to fund Australian Inclusive Publishing Initiating Guides

- University of Technology received \$120,000 over three years to fund the Copyright Agency's new Writer-in-Residence over three years
- Kaldor Public Arts Projects received \$20,000 to Kaldor Studio, Five-month Artist Takeover at the Art Gallery of NSW
- Express Media received \$60,000 to put toward its Toolkits over three years

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Legally constituted organisations and incorporated associations may apply.
- Individuals or sole traders are not eligible to apply for these grants.
- Applicants may only submit one application per round to the Cultural Fund.
- Applicants must have acquitted any overdue Cultural Fund grants to be eligible to apply for further funding.

Activities supported include:

- Skills development and professional development opportunities for emerging creators and people working in publishing
- Publishers, literary magazines and journals
- Professional mentorships, residencies, internships
- Conferences, art book fairs, symposia
- Educational and cultural institutions
- Partnerships with major national writers' festivals
- Awards and prizes for writers and visual artists
- Writing, publishing and visual arts industry associations
- Theatre companies to provide opportunities for playwrights
- Literary and literacy-building organisations
- Visual arts organisations Indigenous-led organisations to deliver projects to benefit Indigenous creators
- National Teacher Associations
- Projects to enhance the Copyright Agency's Reading Australia

The Cultural Fund will not support the following activities:

- Projects which do not ultimately benefit writers or visual artists or the publishing/visual arts sectors
- Projects where creators are not paid a fee
- Emerging writers or visual artists who haven't published or exhibited work
- Community-based writing programs
- University-based artist-in-residency programs which do not connect with audiences outside the university
- Niche writers' festivals
- Translations into other languages for overseas audiences
- Projects which do not connect with audiences
- Writers to self-publish their work
- Film script development, film festivals, and projects aimed at the film industry
- Research for purely academic audiences
- Projects primarily aimed at music or dance audiences
- Publishing and exhibition costs
- Website development or maintenance costs
- Development of apps
- Digitisation of back issues, previously published work, or catalogues of works
- Business or overhead costs
- Capital works
- General administrative costs Book launches or exhibition openings
- Publishers/galleries to market books

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04336/apply>

Email: culturalfund@copyright.com.au **Phone:** 02 9394 7623

[Back to Top](#)

Enterprise Business & Ideas funding

Funding Provider Screen Australia	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$200,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G09143		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Enterprise Business & Ideas will support new business proposals or ideas that will create changes and benefit the screen industry more broadly. Enterprise Business & Ideas will also support businesses to develop strategic/business plans, engage business consultants or business mentors and engage a new company placement that will help their business to evolve or innovate, and build capacity.

Overview

The aims of Enterprise Business & Ideas are to:

- Identify and support new ideas or business proposals that drive change and capitalise on success, both for companies and the screen industry.
- Build capacity by supporting businesses to diversify, innovate, and develop pathways to sustainability.
- Share information and experience between industry practitioners, to build capability.
- Encourage practices and business structures that recognise the value of creative collaborators who generate and develop screen story content.
- Promote the business opportunities and commercial benefits of gender equity, diversity and inclusion.

Funding:

- Maximum \$200,000 per year for up to two years for a business or idea.
- Maximum \$100,000 per year for up to two years for company placements full-time or part-time.
- Maximum \$20,000 for a strategic/business plan (up to \$10,000), consultant (up to \$5,000) and/or mentor (up to \$5,000).

Applications are open all year round. For a strategic/business plan, consultant and/or mentor, or if you are applying for a Company Placement without submitting an application for a Business or idea, there is a one-stage process for assessment with a four-week turnaround for decisions.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Applicants may apply as any Australian **entity** (sole trader, company, not-for-profit, etc.) However, we will not be able to contract with a Trust.
- Screen Australia want commercially and creatively minded people who will challenge the status quo and introduce new approaches and ideas for the creation, distribution and monetisation of screen story content.
- Applicants may be from the screen industry or related industries such as advertising and media as long as the business proposal or idea is for the screen industry.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09143/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09143/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09143/apply>

Email: enterprise@screenaustralia.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 507 901

[Back to Top](#)

General Grants

Funding Provider The Gordon Darling Foundation	Eligible to ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06364		Last Round Closed 31 May 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Foundation's charter is to support the visual arts and to promote, through Public Institutions, access to and enjoyment of all areas of the visual arts, to the broadest possible audience.

Overview

Each year the Foundation assists Australian Public Institutions to undertake a wide range of visual arts projects in all Australian states and territories and helps to promote Australian arts in the international arena.

The Foundation also instigates initiatives where there is a perceived need for action.

The Foundation provides funding for a range of visual arts projects Australia-wide.

Funding criteria:

- The Foundation encourages applications from all over Australia.
- The Foundation is a funder of innovative projects.
- The Foundation is a funder of projects providing increased access to the visual arts.
- Projects will be expected to attract considerable public exposure.
- Projects should demonstrate the highest levels of professional practice.
- The Foundation may be the sole grant provider or the lead donor or a participant in a collaborative funding with other private and/or public donors.
- The Foundation will not normally support projects that have been almost fully funded from other sources.

Application procedure:

- Contact the Gordon Darling Foundation to request the current year's application form and detailed guidelines.
- Applicants are encouraged to phone the Foundation to discuss their proposed application prior to submission.
- The closing dates for applications are 7 January, 31 May and 30 September respectively.

Priority

Preference will be given to projects which will tour.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

The Foundation can only provide funding to Public Institutions in Australia.

Individuals wishing to apply for funding for projects are required to partner with a Public Institution which then takes responsibility for the project.

The Trustees will normally award only one application per organisation in any given year.

Funding may be provided for:

- catalogues and publications
 - that are scholarly
 - that provide a permanent record of an exhibition, collection, artist or movement
 - the Foundation does **not** fund souvenir or promotional publications
- exhibition development excluding marketing or promotional costs
- professional education initiatives including individual professional development
- research projects
- symposia

The Foundation does not normally fund:

- capital works
- general or core activities
- retrospective funding
- recurrent funding of a project

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06364/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06364/guidelines>

Contact: Sherrie Antonio / Alister Shew

Email: gdarling@bigpond.net.au **Phone:** 03 9820 3168

[Back to Top](#)

Location Scouts and Inbounds Program

Funding Provider Screen NSW	Eligible to ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08348		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Screen NSW provides location and production support to encourage screen projects to film in Sydney and NSW.

Overview

The objectives of the location scouts and inbounds program include:

- To market NSW as Australia's premier screen production destination;
- To increase the State's market share of film and television production by attracting potential projects to film in NSW;
- To familiarise practitioners with NSW locations for their projects;
- To provide an opportunity to connect local and international practitioners with local technical and creative talent, studio and post-production and visual effects facilities for their projects and to support new and sustainable partnerships between organisations of International significance and local practitioners and facilities.

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Create NSW generally works with Ausfilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Create NSW Screen Destination Attraction area.

Limitations

Eligibility

The program offers long-form footloose productions scouting assistance for location surveys for eligible projects and may include covering some of the costs associated with on-ground travel including accommodation, domestic flights, vehicle hire and location manager services. Eligible projects are feature films, tele-movies, mini-series, TV series or reality programs.

The program is open to projects prior to commencement of pre-production and prior to or during financing. For international inbound visits, Screen NSW generally works with AusFilm to facilitate a suitable itinerary, however, enquiries can also be made direct to Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives area.

Applications for location inbounds and scouting assistance will be considered on a rolling basis at any time during the year and assessed against the following criteria by a member of the Screen NSW Production Attraction & Incentives staff, and considered by the Director of Production Attraction & Incentives:

- The proposed project is genuinely 'footloose' that is, is not already locked in to production in NSW;
- The proposed project is likely to create a significant economic benefit for the State in jobs and skills development and boost the profile of NSW worldwide;
- Demonstration of a proposed significant spend in NSW;
- Track record of the applicant and partners;
- The availability of funds;
- Alignment with Screen NSW organisational priorities.

Applicants to other Screen NSW programs are eligible to apply to this program but assistance is usually restricted to location advice and Reel Scout packages.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/guidelines>



 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08348/apply>

Contact: Matt Carroll **Address:** Production Attraction & Incentives GPO Box 7060 Sydney 2001 NSW

Email: matt.carroll@create.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 8289 6442

[Back to Top](#)

MATCH Lab

Funding Provider Creative Partnerships Australia	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 14 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07064		Last Round Closed 15 Aug 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

MATCH Lab supports artists to build fundraising skills, increase knowledge of philanthropy and arts partnerships, develop broader arts business knowledge and create sustainable sources of revenue for their work into the future.

Overview

MATCH Lab is a matched funding program for independent artists and groups. It's for artists looking to build their fundraising and arts business skills and run a fundraising campaign.

Through MATCH Lab we provide independent artists and artistic groups with:

1. A place at our two-day Raising Money for Your Art professional development and fundraising clinic.
2. Matched funding of up to \$10,000 per project.
3. Campaign advice and support.

If your application is successful, you'll attend our two-day Raising Money for Your Art clinic. Here, you'll connect with experts and your peers to develop a fundraising plan for supporting your arts practice and your next artistic project.

Armed with your fundraising plan, your next step is to develop and implement your own tailored fundraising campaign.

Where does the 'match' part come in? We'll also give your project a boost by matching the amount you raise during your fundraising campaign dollar-for-dollar (up to \$10,000), to help you leverage support for your new project.

We offer up to 25 places nationally to participate in MATCH Lab and participants will be fully supported to attend the clinic.

Artists come from all states and territories across Australia and deliver projects across a wide range of art forms; from circus and physical theatre, dance and film to community arts, architecture and design and events

MATCH Lab supports campaigns hosted on the Australian Cultural Fund, which is managed by us, or any other fundraising platform.

Limitations

MATCH Lab is for independent artists and groups. To be eligible, applicants must:

- Be a practicing artist, or group of artists
- Be an Australian Citizen or permanent resident
- Be aged 18 years or over
- Have an ABN and be prepared to receive project funds; OR have an agreement in place with an auspicing body
- Be available to participate in the Raising Money for Art clinic.
- Be prepared to run a fundraising campaign between the fundraising campaign window, specified in the guidelines.

MATCH Lab will not support:

- Arts organisations
- School groups or tertiary training institutions
- Participants of the 2017/18 round of MATCH Lab
- Applicants who have previously received funding from us but have not completed acquittal and reporting, including through the Australian Cultural Fund
- Activity that has already taken place.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07064/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07064/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07064/apply>

Email: match@creativepartnershipsaustralia.org.au **Phone:** 03 9616 0321

[Back to Top](#)

Performers' Trust Foundation

Funding Provider Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Amount: \$3,000 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04944		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Established in 1975, the PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation provides grants to promote and encourage music and the music-related performing arts.

Overview

The grants provided are non-recurring (i.e. one-off grants rather than a periodical payment) and are determined by the four trustees of the trust.

- Two (including the Chairman) are appointed by the PPCA;
- One is appointed by the Musicians' Union of Australia;
- One is appointed by the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (formerly Actors' Equity).

All applications for grants are reviewed by the trustees and must be for **one or more** of the following purposes:

- performances at concerts at or for charitable institutions such as hospitals or homes for the aged

- scholarships for the promotion and encouragement of musical and theatrical education
- the promotion and encouragement of the performing arts to the general public
- the aid or assistance of any beneficiary who is unable to adequately maintain herself/himself by her/his own exertions and other income.

A grant under the PPCA Performers' Trust Foundation can be used for costs associated with the above, including:

- Tuition fees
- Travel costs (hire, airfares, petrol)
- Accommodation
- Venue hire/ PA hire.

There is no specified limit to how much you can apply for. However, funds are finite and there is no guarantee that you will receive all or any of the funds you request.

It is unusual for grants to be approved in excess of :

- \$3,000 for an individual; or
- \$5,000 for a group or organisation

Limitations

A grant cannot be used to cover wages, salaries, commissions etc.

Although the trust is discretionary, the trustees are guided by the 'purposes' articulated in the trust deed. As a result, it is not their usual practice to approve funding for any project of a commercial nature. This would include:

- investments in recordings (e.g., studio time, producers fees, session musician fees, manufacturing or distribution costs);
- concert or festival promotion or staging costs;
- tour support;
- artist management expenses; or
- equipment purchases.

You should also note that the trustees are unlikely to approve applications seeking funding for the majority of costs related to a project, and look to applicants to contribute and/or explore additional funding sources.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04944/info>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04944/apply>

Contact: Phonographic Performance Company of Australia (PPCA) **Address:** The PPCA Performers# Trust Foundation
PO Box Q20 QVB SYDNEY 1230 NSW

Email: trust.mail@ppca.com.au **Phone:** (02) 8569 1100

[Back to Top](#)

Playing Australia: Regional Performing Arts Touring Fund

Funding Provider Australia Council	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Oct 2019 11.59pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G00018		Last Round Closed 6 Jun 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Regional Performing Arts Touring program supports performing arts to reach regional and remote communities across Australia. Grants are available to support the net touring costs associated with a national tour.

Overview

There is no limit on the amount that can be requested.

The Australia Council offers three grant rounds each year for Playing Australia. In 2019 the grant rounds will close on:

- Tuesday 5 February for projects starting after 1 May 2019
- Tuesday 4 June for projects starting after 1 September 2019
- Tuesday 1 October for projects starting after 1 January 2020.

Applicants will be notified of the outcome of their application approximately 12 weeks after the closing date.

Peers will assess your application against the following four criteria.

- **Region**
 - The regional and remote coverage proposed by the itinerary.
- **Quality**
 - The artists and the arts workers involved the project.
 - The quality of proposed work.
 - The calibre of the company, including demonstrated evidence of good organisational planning, governance and management.
- **Engagement**
 - The plans to develop audiences and/or meet audience demand in the proposed locations.
 - Experiences offered to regional and remote communities – including audience attendance and where appropriate other participation activities, such as workshops and master classes.
 - Appropriate levels of engagement and partnerships developed with presenters to achieve audience goals.
- **Viability**
 - Evidence of a realistic and accurate budget.
 - The logic of the itinerary and the impact it has on the touring budget.
 - Appropriate level of support from other sources.
 - Capacity to deliver the project.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Australia Council for the Arts accept applications from individuals and organisations.

Who can't apply?

You can't apply for a grant if:

- you received a grant, or administered a grant, from the Australia Council in the past and that grant has not been satisfactorily acquitted
- you owe money to the Australia Council.

What you can apply for:

You can apply for:

- interstate net touring costs, including freight, transport, accommodation and travel allowances outside of your home state
- a contribution towards tour coordination expenses.

What you can't apply for:

You can't apply for the following activity:

- projects where the performers and artistic personnel are not paid at Award rates
- projects that are to tour an international production
- touring projects that only include capital city or metropolitan presentations
- touring projects that do not include three or more interstate locations
- touring projects that only include presentations in schools
- tour dates that have already taken place
- projects with a budget in surplus.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00018/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00018/apply>

Address:

Phone: 02 9215 9000

[Back to Top](#)

Plus1 matched funding program

Funding Provider Creative Partnerships Australia	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$50,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 14 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06366		Last Round Closed 15 Aug 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Plus1 supports not-for-profit arts and cultural organisations to develop and run more effective fundraising campaigns, boost their fundraising skills and secure new backers.

Overview

The program pledges dollar-for-dollar matched funding of monies raised through a nominated fundraising campaign.

The type and scope of the project/activity presented for Plus1 support is determined by the applicant. Examples include but are not limited to:

- Core operational costs
- Creating and presenting new artistic work (e.g. artist fees, creative development, production, marketing and touring costs)
- Program initiatives (e.g. education program, scholarship opportunity)
- Employment of new staff (e.g. artistic director, general manager, business development manager, operations manager, development manager, fundraising and marketing staff)
- Fundraising support (e.g. campaign expenses, CRM, software and hardware)

Plus1 campaigns should have a legacy impact on supported organisations, with benefits to the organisation beyond the funding period. Typical impacts include:

- New donors contributing to the organisation
- Increased investment from existing donors
- Acquisition of new skills through the undertaking of the fundraising campaign.

Plus1 is divided into two streams.

Stream A: for applicants with an annual turnover in the previous financial year of up to \$500,000. Stream A applicants are eligible to request up to \$25,000 in matched funding.

Stream B: for applicants with an annual turnover in the previous financial year from \$500,000 up to and including \$5 million.

Stream B applicants are eligible to request up to \$50,000 in matched funding.

Limitations

Eligibility Criteria

Plus1 is open to small-to-medium not-for-profit arts and cultural organisations. Applicants must demonstrate that they:

- are a legally constituted entity (with an ABN) and are registered as a not-for-profit organisation, as defined by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO)¹;
- have an annual turnover of less than \$5 million in the previous financial year;
- are based in Australia, and are carrying out the majority of their arts activity or practice within Australia;
- are operating with the primary purpose of providing arts and cultural opportunities for Australian artists and audiences.

Plus1 will not accept applications from:

- Recipients of the previous round of Plus1 funding.
- Schools or tertiary training institutions.

- Organisations with an annual turnover of \$5 million or more.
- Entities whose primary purpose is to support the fundraising activities of another organisation that would otherwise not meet the Plus1 eligibility requirements.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06366/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06366/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06366/apply>

Email: programs@creativepartnershipsaustralia.org.au **Phone:** 03 9616 0321

[Back to Top](#)

Project Development Grants

Funding Provider Museums and Galleries NSW	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: \$2,500 to \$7,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 15 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07732		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Project Development Grants allow community museums and keeping places to carry out strategic and innovative projects with mid to long term outcomes. The grants can also provide an opportunity to work productively with an appropriate museums and/or arts consultant as a skill development opportunity.

Overview

The amount that can be applied for under this program is a minimum of \$2,500 and a maximum of \$7,500 (GST exclusive).

Primary Criteria

The selection process takes into consideration whether:

- The project aligns with a Strategic Plan to address mid to long term outcomes for the museum/cultural centre
- The project satisfies best museum practice
- The project incorporates capacity building for the museum/cultural centre's workers or volunteers, such as skill development or knowledge transfer
- The museum/cultural centre has a current and adequate Collection Policy
- Whether the application demonstrates the museum/cultural centre has the capacity and resources (both financial and human resources) to undertake the project

Secondary Criteria

- The project builds on previous participation in NSW museum development programs (e.g. Standards Program, Museum Advisor Program, internships at state/federal institutions etc.)
- Collaborative projects involving two or more museums/cultural centres and/or other community organisations. In the case of fully collaborative applications, all contributing organisations should be named, however one museum/cultural centre should be identified as the lead organisation or project manager
- The level of community access to the organisation and its collection (opening hours, website etc)
- The financial situation of the applying organisation (ie is the organisation more in need of assistance than others).

There is one round of Project Development Grants offered annually.

Projects cannot commence before mid-December 2019 and must be completed no later than 31 December 2020.

Acquittal reports are due by 28 February 2021.

Priority

Priority is given to:

- Collection documentation projects including cataloguing, data entry and preparing statements of significance for collection items
- Projects that develop the capacity for cultural diversity within the museum or involve Indigenous partnerships.

Limitations

Project Development Grants are open to museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres (with artefact collections and displays) with up to two full time paid staff members (no more than 70 hours of paid staffing per week) as well as museum networks such as Museums Australia Chapters.

Eligibility Criteria:

To apply for Project Development Grants, an organisation must:

- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council)
- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established museum or Aboriginal Cultural Centre with artefact collections and displays (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Have a current Strategic Plan, or be requesting funds in this application to develop such a plan
- Have a Collection Policy
- Have discussed their application with an M&G NSW team member
- Have a volunteer from the applying organisation as the contact person for the application
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant
- Not apply for funding if they have also applied for, or received, Create NSW funding for the same activity
- Have acquitted all previously awarded Volunteer Museum grants (excepting current Leg Ups)

Note: Museums that are currently supported by a Museum Advisor through M&G NSW's Museum Advisor Program must have a signed supporting letter from their Museum Advisor.

Project Development Grants will fund:

Various mid to long term strategic projects, such as (but not limited) to the following:

- Strategic planning and policy development - working with a consultant on elements of a strategic plan, business plan or policy development (e.g. strategic planning and policies concerning succession, disaster preparedness, interpretation, collections, access, cultural diversity, audience development, volunteers)
- Collection and significance assessments – working with a consultant to identify the themes, scope, and significance of a collection or objects
- Preservation needs assessments and conservation - working with a consultant to survey collections and their environments, and conduct conservation work if required
- Education and public programs - collaboration with educational organisations to develop public programs, education packages, research, and collection documentation projects
- Exhibition development – development of travelling exhibitions, exhibitions in-house, hosting a travelling exhibition or developing a virtual exhibition
- Cultural diversity and Indigenous policies – projects that develop partnerships with culturally diverse and/or Indigenous communities and address issues of access and management of relevant collections

Project Development Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started
- Capital works projects of any kind
- The purchase of office equipment of any kind including desks, chairs, computers or printers.

Please call M&G NSW staff for information on other funding sources available for these types of projects.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07732/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07732/guidelines>

Contact: Coordinator, Volunteer Museum Grant Program **Address:** Volunteer Museum Grant Program Museums & Galleries of NSW Level 1, The Arts Exchange 10 Hickson Rd The Rocks 2000 NSW

Email: emilyc@mgnsw.org.au **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

[Back to Top](#)

Project Development Investment

Funding Provider Australian Children's Television Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 29 Jul 2019 Closes 14 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G01843		Last Round Closed 22 Apr 2019
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Australian Children's Television Foundation (ACTF) is a national, non profit organisation. It aims to provide Australian children with entertaining media made especially for them, which makes an enduring contribution to their cultural and educational experience. Australian children deserve to see local stories and their culture on their screens.

Overview

By helping these people develop new children's programs, we remain true to our goal of creating programs that children, parents and educators can rely on to be engaging, entertaining, accessible, creative and innovative.

Before we provide funding, we assess the project against a range of criteria, including:

- The originality and quality of the story
- The experience of the team behind it
- Its potential to engage with young audiences.

Although overall quality is our primary consideration in assessing a project, we also seek to encourage:

- Diverse stories, voices and faces
- An Australian voice and point of view
- Innovative use of new and emerging media platforms
- Bringing new and emerging producers to the industry, while harnessing the skills of experienced producers
- Works that address gaps in content/genre/age groups.

In every project we provide funding for, we ensure that it is produced to the highest standards. We do this by including creative input and regular consultation as a condition of our investment.

What we look for:

Audience

All projects must primarily target the Australian child audience and must, in our opinion, be likely to be of interest to Australian children.

Television projects should be aiming for either 'P' or 'C' classification as defined by ACMA for the commercial networks and Pay TV, or a G classification for ABC.

Feature film projects should be aiming for a 'G' or 'PG' rating from the OFLC Classifications Board.

For information on what constitutes a 'P', 'C' or 'G' or 'PG' program, have a look at the ACTF's FAQs.

Subject matter

Projects may be based on an original idea, or adaptations of a novel or other work. We look for originality and new ideas not already in the marketplace or currently on television.

If the project is an adaptation of someone else's work (such as a novel, play, character or concept developed by one of the team), the applicant must obtain, or at least option, an assignment of all the necessary rights from the creator prior to making an application.

Options should have a reasonable length of time to run following any ACTF Development Funding approval to allow for the project's development, commissioning and financing.

Copies of all contractual documentation demonstrating that the applicant has obtained the necessary legal rights to deal with the material on which the project is based must accompany the application. If such options or chain of title documents are not provided with the application, the project will not be considered in that round.

Any project containing indigenous content, themes or story lines must be accompanied by written permission from the relevant indigenous community authorising the Applicant's use of such material.

Format and genre

We provide funding for television series, one-off television programs, telemovies and feature films.

Before submitting an application for a television program, it is useful to familiarise yourself with the types of formats, series lengths and episode lengths broadcasters usually commission for your intended audience's age group.

Before submitting an application for development of a feature film it is worthwhile speaking with local distributors about their requirements in this area and their interest in the genre and age group.

Finance is open to all genres, but preference will be given to drama content which typically has higher development requirements than other genres.

Levels of Development funding

We will only fund one stage of development on any project at a time. To develop a feel for the levels of funding and stages of development that we have previously funded, please look at the funding section of the ACTF website.

Projects with an offer of matched development funding from a broadcaster, distributor, coproducer or state agency will assist an application.

Applicant and Creative Team

We will consider the experience of the creative team when assessing projects for funding. Whilst it does not require that all of the proposed team have experience in their relevant area, projects with a strong and experienced creative team are preferred.

Priority

Projects with an offer of matched development funding from a broadcaster, distributor, coproducer or state agency will assist an application.

Limitations

Eligibility

Applicants should permanently reside in Australia or be Australian citizens. If the applicant is a company, it should be incorporated in Australia and have Australian-based management and control. We may require a personal company director's guarantee when contracting with companies.

We require all applicants to provide an Australian Business Number (ABN).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01843/apply>

Address: Australian Children's Television Foundation 3rd Floor 145 Smith Street FITZROY 3065 VIC

Email: info@actf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 9200 5500

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Arts Fund (RAF) Quick Response Grant

Funding Provider Regional Arts (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G01731		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Made available under the Regional Arts Fund allocation for NSW, Quick Response Grants offer funding of up to \$1,500 for regional artists, arts organisations and communities to respond to unique arts opportunities that present themselves at very short notice.

Overview

Grants of up to \$1500 are available to support:

- Professional development opportunities for artists and arts workers involved in community programs that will increase their knowledge, skills and experience;
- Skills and or arts development for individuals and groups in regional communities through the employment of arts and cultural workers to conduct workshops, seminars and forums;
- Under exceptional circumstances, artists and/ or local community groups may apply to this program to assist in the costs of creative recovery projects for communities suffering from the impact of a natural disaster.

Funding is primarily available for artist fees and associated costs

There is no deadline or closing date however there is a limited number of grants of up to \$1,500 available annually. The funds are allocated quarterly and once each quarter's allocation is expended, funds will not be available until the following quarter.

All applications must be submitted in SmartyGrants on the RANSW Quick Response Grant Application Form and successful applicants cannot re-apply within 12 months of a successful grant. A maximum of \$2500 can be allocated per applicant during any four year period. All applicants need to speak to Regional Arts NSW prior to submitting their application.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- A not-for-profit, incorporated community group or local government authority with an ABN, based in regional NSW
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with an ABN, based in regional NSW, with demonstrated experience delivering community programs / projects
- A regionally-based individual artist or arts worker with a nominated auspicing body that meets the above requirements.

Who is not eligible to apply?

- Applicants with outstanding acquittals from previous grants from the Regional Arts Fund, Quick Response Grant or any other funding programs administered by Regional Arts NSW
- Applicants who have already received a Quick Response Grant in the last 12 months.

What it will fund:

The Regional Arts Fund will only fund arts or cultural projects that are directed at achieving the objectives of the program as specified above. The arts or cultural focus of the project can include:

- Circus
- Crafts and textiles
- Cross art form
- Dance
- Digital Media
- Film
- Literature
- Music
- Photography
- Puppetry
- Theatre
- Visual arts

What won't the grant program support?

- Funds to overcome lack of planning or to supplement project income
- Attendance at events, conferences or residencies that occur on a regular basis (e.g. annual, biennial, biannual etc.) for which you could have planned or for which there are other funding programs available
- Any projects that applicants may initiate (e.g. application to speak at a conference, residency that you are responsible for organising, or initiating a project out of informal discussions at short notice)
- Anything that does not have to happen now or an opportunity that will still exist if not taken now
- Projects which do not align with the objectives of the Regional Arts Fund
- An activity principally benefiting a major city or metropolitan location
- Projects that will commence or be completed before funding is approved

- Activities that are also funded by other programs administered by the Australian Government or other state and local government agencies
- Marketing/promotion of artwork or exhibition expenses
- Ongoing core administration or infrastructure costs of the applicant organisation
- Heritage activities such as conservation of or signage at heritage buildings or sites
- Collecting institutions except for creative arts projects that meet the program objectives
- Touring projects from major urban centres to regional communities
- Performance or public entertainment
- Competitions, prizes, awards or fundraising events.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01731/guidelines>

Email: funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au **Phone:** 02 9270 2502

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Arts Fund Community Grants

Funding Provider Regional Arts (NSW)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 25 Aug 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G01740		Last Round Closed 10 Aug 2018
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Australian Government's Regional Arts Fund supports sustainable cultural development in regional and remote Australia and meets the strategic priorities of supporting participation in, and access to, the arts and encouraging greater private sector support for the arts. The Regional Arts Fund is designed to benefit regional and remote arts practitioners, arts workers, audiences and communities.

Overview

The objectives of the Fund are to support and promote participation in, and access to, Australia's arts and culture in regional and remote Australia by:

- Encouraging and supporting sustainable economic, social and cultural development in regional communities.
- Developing partnerships and networks which leverage financial and/or in-kind support for specific projects and encourage ongoing collaboration.
- Developing audiences and broadening community engagement with the arts.
- Increasing employment and professional development opportunities for, and raise the profile of, regional and remote artists.

Priority

Priority will be given to projects that identify and create new partnerships and projects in which the partnerships are important in promoting sustainability.

Limitations

ELIGIBILITY - WHO CAN APPLY?

- A not for profit incorporated body
- A local government authority
- A collective with a nominated auspicing body

Who is not eligible to apply?

- Individuals
- Interstate organisations
- Metropolitan touring programs
- Groups/ensembles, unincorporated associations with no auspicating body
- Organisations that have applied for or received funding for the same activity
- Organisations that have overdue reports or acquittals for any funding programs administered by RANSW
- Educational institutions
- Organisations without Broadform Liability or 'Public Liability' Insurance

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/guidelines>



 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01740/apply>

Address: Pier 5, 15 Hickson Road MILLERS POINT 2000 NSW

Email: funding@regionalartsnsw.com.au **Phone:** (02) 9870 2502

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Filming Fund (RFF)

Funding Provider Screen NSW	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06428		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

The Regional Filming Fund offsets costs associated with shooting in regional areas of NSW. Regional NSW is defined as all areas in NSW outside the Sydney Metro area (excluding the ACT).

Overview

Screen NSW funds production of Australian projects in the following categories:

- feature films
- content-rich factual and documentary television or web programs and series
- adult and children's television drama and narrative comedy including series, miniseries, web series and telemovies
- animation productions
- creative interactive screen entertainment

Applicants may request up to 35% of the budgeted NSW Regional Spend.

NSW Regional Spend is the total of the below the line shooting expenses directly associated with filming in regional NSW. Eligible NSW Regional Spend expenses are limited to:

- location fees
- travel (for cast and crew traveling from other parts of NSW)
- accommodation
- per diems
- local suppliers & services (e.g. construction contractors, security, traffic control etc.)
- catering
- salaries for regionally based cast and crew

Regional spend does not include any above-the-line expenses (including development expenses), indirect costs, company overheads, contingency or post-production expenses.

Support is provided as a grant. The maximum grant per production is \$100,000.

Priority

Screen NSW is committed to supporting increased participation in the industry of people from under-represented groups including women, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples, people from CaLD backgrounds, people with disability, LGBTQI people, people from western Sydney and people from regional NSW. Priority will be given to teams including people from under-represented groups.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

Screen NSW general eligibility requirements can be found in the [Screen NSW Terms of Trade](#), which should be read in conjunction with these guidelines.

- At least one of the Key Creatives must be NSW based.
- The production company must be registered in NSW and have its principal place of business in NSW.
- The production must film on location in Regional NSW for a minimum of five shooting days.
- At least 50% of the total budget must be expended in NSW.
- Productions must be fully financed at the time of application, with the exception of contributions being sought from Screen NSW and other state, federal or international agencies (Note: we will only consider an application where those agencies have confirmed their contribution or if the application has been submitted to a funding round running concurrently with the Screen NSW round).
- Productions that have been shortlisted for Screen Australia's Documentary Production Producer Program or Multi-Platform Drama Fund may apply.
- Feature films must have distribution in place.
- Television drama, narrative comedy and factual/documentary programs must have a financial commitment from a broadcaster, subscription service or distributor.

Screen NSW do not fund the production of:

- *infotainment, lifestyle, travel, magazine, sports, education, game shows and other magazine- style productions
- current affairs and news programs
- community television
- shorts, short features (under 60 minutes)
- projects being developed as part of a course of study

*For further guidance on the distinction between infotainment, lifestyle, magazine programs and documentary/factual programs refer to the advice on Screen Australia's website.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06428/apply>

Email: dap@screen.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 9995 0945

[Back to Top](#)

Register of Cultural Organisations

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: \$0
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00015		
Primary Category Arts & Culture		

Purpose

Organisations listed on the Register of Cultural Organisations can receive tax deductible donations. This helps cultural organisations to attract funding from businesses and individuals.

Overview

The Register of Cultural Organisations is a list of cultural organisations that can receive tax deductible gifts. The register aims to strengthen private sector support for the arts and encourages Australians to contribute to the nation's vibrant cultural life. Australian organisations can be listed on the register if their principal purpose is to promote one of the following cultural activities in Australia:

- literature
- visual arts
- community arts
- performing arts
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander arts
- music
- crafts
- design
- television
- video
- radio
- film
- movable cultural heritage.

The Treasurer and the Minister for the Arts approve new additions to the register. The Department administer the register.

Limitations

To be eligible for entry on the Register of Cultural Organisations (ROCO) an organisation must meet all the criteria of section 30-300 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (the Act).

Organisations entered on the ROCO are endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) as a Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) and are eligible to receive tax deductible donations in accordance with Division 30 of the Act.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/info>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00015/apply>

Contact: Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts **Address:** PO Box 650 CANBERRA 2600 ACT

Email: roco.mail@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 6275 9647

[Back to Top](#)

Cyber Security Small Business grants

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$1 to \$2,100 Total Pool: \$10,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08849		
Primary Category Business & Industry Development		

Purpose

The objective of this grant opportunity is to support small businesses across Australia to have their cyber security tested by a CREST approved provider.

Overview

The Australian Government has announced \$10 million available over two years for this grant opportunity. The grant opportunity is demand-driven and will close once this funding amount has been exhausted.

The grant amount will be up to \$2,100 for 50 per cent of the cost of a micro, small or standard certified small business health check. The health check involves a certified CREST approved provider performing a cyber security test to determine your business risk and areas that need attention. These health checks are essentially the same, but vary in price depending on the number of devices that are checked. More information is available on the CREST small business website.

You cannot use funding from other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government grants to fund your share of eligible project costs.

Project duration: You must have your certified small business health check undertaken and your application submitted by 30 June 2020 or before available funding is committed.

How it works:

1. Register for a health check on the CREST small business website
2. Have the certified small business health check undertaken by a certified CREST approved provider.
3. Pay in full the tax invoice from the CREST approved provider
4. Complete and submit an application to the department for reimbursement of 50 per cent of your expenditure through a grant up to \$2,100. You must include a tax invoice from your CREST approved provider, quoting a CREST test certificate number, as evidence of your expenditure.
5. Enter into a grant agreement with the department and receive a payment, once eligibility is confirmed and subject to available funding.

About CREST:

CREST Australia New Zealand provides assessment, accreditation, certification, education and training in cyber and information security for individuals and corporate entities. CREST certified information security professionals have passed an examination process as well as background vetting, and the companies that they work for (CREST approved companies) are audited by CREST and have signed up to the CREST code of conduct.

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the Goods and Services Tax (GST)
- employ 19 or fewer full-time equivalent employees
- and be one of the following:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - a partnership
 - a sole trader

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in appendix A of the guidelines document
- a Commonwealth, state, territory or local government body (including government business enterprises)
- a business that employs more than 19 full-time equivalent people

You are not eligible to apply if you have previously received funding under the Cyber Security Small Business Program.

Eligible activities include:

- a micro, small or standard certified small business health check undertaken by a CREST approved provider.

Eligible expenditure for this grant opportunity is the direct cost of a micro, small or standard certified small business health check undertaken by a CREST approved provider.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08849/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08849/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08849/apply>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

New Air Combat Capability - Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP)

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$1 to \$1,000,000 Total Pool: \$21,900,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Jun 2023
Funding Type Cash Grant G07787		
Primary Category Business & Industry Development		

Purpose

Provides Australian businesses and research organisations with matched funding of up to \$1 million for Projects to help them enter export markets, secure domestic contracts and upskill their staff so they can win work with the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Program.

Overview

The Departments of Defence and Industry, Innovation and Science deliver and manage the New Air Combat Capability – Industry Support Program (NACC-ISP). It aims to help defence industry businesses to improve their:

- capability
- competitiveness and
- capacity for innovation

with regard to the Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) project NACC-ISP will assist businesses that want to:

- enter export markets
- secure domestic contracts and
- up-skill staff.

The NACC-ISP offers Australian industry and research organisations three streams of assistance. Applicants must invest the same dollar value of the funding they are seeking.

Stream A: Grants of up to \$1,000,000 are available for Projects where the Customer aims to develop a new or improved JSF technology, product, process or service that is required by entities within the JSF supply chain, and which can demonstrate more than one JSF application.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be expected to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 36 months (plus any approved extension).

Stream B: Grants of up to \$250,000 are available for projects where the Customer aims to develop a new or improved JSF technology, product, process or service to enhance a company's competitiveness in winning work from entities within the JSF supply chain; or to engage in a study effort that relates to a capability required by entities within the JSF supply chain or the JSF Program Office.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be expected to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 18 months (plus any approved extension).

Stream C: Grants of up to \$300,000, with no more than \$100,000 per financial year, are available for research effort assistance that leads to JSF industry capability enhancements or manufacturing improvements required by entities within the JSF supply chain or the JSF Program Office.

Customers need to match the Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

Customers will be required to complete Projects in this stream within a period of no more than 36 months.

The exact nature of activities which are Eligible Activities will vary from Project to Project. Examples of the types of activities that will be considered Eligible Activities, provided in the context of the assessment of Eligible Expenditure, include:

- salary costs for employees;
- plant and equipment, including its installation and commissioning;
- expenditure on contractors;
- licence costs for IP; and
- prototyping and first article qualification costs that are not reimbursable from a JSF Prime or OEM, where the activity is a necessary part of the Project. However, what will be included as an Eligible Activity for a specific Project will ultimately be determined on the basis of progress reports, or in any prior approval of Eligible Expenditure provided. Please refer to Appendix 3 in the guidelines for further details of Eligible Expenditure.

The Program encourages cooperation between businesses and/or researchers where relevant and will consider applications for funding of collaborative projects.

Before lodging an application, Applicants are required to contact the CDIC and speak with a Business Adviser:

- Centre for Defence Industry Capability - Level 13, 26 Franklin Street, ADELAIDE SA 5000
- Telephone: (03) 9268 7974
- Email: CDIC@industry.gov.au

Limitations

Eligibility:

To be an Eligible Applicant, an Applicant must:

1. be a certain type of entity;
2. have ownership, access to, or the beneficial use of, any intellectual property necessary to carry out the Project;
3. demonstrate an ability to fund the costs of the Project (other than those covered by the Program funding sought by the Applicant);
4. where the Project proposed by an Applicant is to be undertaken by a consortium or a trust, comply with any additional application criteria as specified in these Customer Guidelines;
5. not be one of the companies engaged on the development of the JSF and listed in an attachment to these Customer Guidelines as a 'JSF Prime'; and
6. not be named by the Affirmative Action Agency as an organisation that has not complied with the Workplace Gender Equality Act 2012 (Cth).

Further details in respect to each of these criteria are provided below.

Who can apply?

- For Stream A and Stream B:
 - Non tax-exempt companies or Australian Universities, Cooperative Research Centres (CRCs) or Publicly Funded Research Agencies (PFRAs).
- For Stream C:
 - Non tax-exempt companies that are controlled by an Australian University, CRC or PFRA or an Australian University, CRC or PFRA.

Note: An Applicant must be able to demonstrate that it owns, or has access to or beneficial use of, any existing IP needed to carry out the Project. Applicants are not eligible for Program funding if the IP is in dispute or ownership has not been clearly established.

Applicants are required to contribute to the funding of their Project. Specifically, all Applicants are required to match Program funding on a 50:50 basis.

For Australian Universities, CRCs and PRFAs, matching funding for the Project cannot be provided from grant funding received from other government programs or from contracted member/customer contributions that were provided to the organisation for already designated work activities.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07787/apply>

Contact: AusIndustry Delivery Manager (NACC-ISP) **Address:** GPO BOX 2013 CANBERRA 2601 ACT

Email: NACC-ISP@industry.gov.au **Phone:** (03) 9268 7974

[Back to Top](#)

Community Child Care Fund Special Circumstances Grant

Funding Provider Department of Education and Training	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$4,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07627		
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

The objective of the CCCF is to support child care services to address barriers to child care participation, particularly targeting disadvantaged and vulnerable families and communities.

Overview

The expected outcomes of the CCCF are to:

- improve early childhood development outcomes for vulnerable and disadvantaged children
- increase workforce participation by vulnerable and disadvantaged families.

The CCCF is an ongoing program.

The objective of the CCCF Special Circumstances Grant Opportunity is to support continuity of child care, in particular in disadvantaged or vulnerable communities, where service viability is affected by an unforeseen factor outside the control of the service such as:

- a natural disaster or extreme weather event
- another unforeseen event or circumstance which would result in market failure for the community.

Up to \$4 million per year is available in the 2018-19 financial year for allocation under the CCCF Special Circumstances Grant Opportunity.

Grants provided under this opportunity are intended to be supplementary. The main source of income for child care services is expected to be fee income from families, including as subsidised by Child Care Subsidy and Additional Child Care Subsidy payments.

The amount of funding provided to applicants will be determined on a case-by-case basis, depending on the activity being funded, the type and impact of the unforeseen event, and the circumstances of the applicant. Funding provided under this grant opportunity is one-off and short-term.

Limitations

Grant eligibility criteria:

To be eligible to apply under this grant opportunity the potential grant recipient must be:

- the approved provider of an approved child care service under the A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999 AND
- operating in a disadvantaged or vulnerable community
- at risk of closure due to viability issues resulting from an unforeseen event or circumstance such as:
 - a natural disaster or extreme weather event
 - another unforeseen factor outside the control of the service which would result in market failure (lack of suitable child care) for the community.

While both for-profit and not-for-profit (see Glossary) services are eligible to apply under this grant opportunity, CCCF funding must be spent on activities approved by the department, and cannot be used to directly generate or contribute to the profit of a child care service.

Where relevant, funding preference will be given to services operating in an area of limited supply (see Glossary in guidelines document).

What the grant money can be used for?

Special circumstances grants can be used for activities such as:

- implementing changes to business practices and/or models

- temporarily meeting standard child care operating costs
- helping with additional costs as a result of the unforeseen event or circumstance
- addressing health and safety requirements, directly related to an unforeseen event
- other reasonable activities, as agreed with the department, to ensure continuity of child care is maintained
- activities that respond to the needs of the child care community, such as additional transport services, family engagement and other support activities.

What the grant money cannot be used for?

The following are examples of activities grant funding cannot be used for:

- activities not related to the delivery of child care services
- activities that are already fully funded by the CCCF program or any other government source or program
- activities that have already occurred
- any expense that is claimable under your insurance policy

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07627/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07627/guidelines>

Email: CCCF@education.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Defence Family Support Funding Program (FSFP)

Funding Provider Department of Defence	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$2,000 to \$75,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08521		
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

The Family Support Funding Program (FSFP) provides grant funding to community organisations who can deliver support and services of value to Defence families and the community they live in.

Overview

FSFP provides funding to not-for-profit organisations to:

- Support Defence families to engage with their local communities by:
 - facilitating learning opportunities and promoting personal growth, wellbeing, and support child and youth development
 - creating opportunities to form new friendships and networks and share information and ideas to help them manage the demands of military life
- Support community capacity building and partnerships by:
 - developing new initiatives in response to emerging needs and priorities identified within the Defence community
 - identifying and nurturing partnership opportunities to support the delivery for a strengthened sense of community for Defence families

Any incorporated not-for-profit organisation can apply for an FSFP grant, provided they can demonstrate their commitment and ability to deliver local community programs or projects with a strong focus on supporting Defence families and the Defence community.

The FSFP provides single and multi-year grants. Multi-year grants are available in two or three year funding terms.

Single-year grants are the default arrangement. Organisations wishing to be considered for multi-year funding must have demonstrated track record of strong governance.

Applications will be prioritised according to how strongly they meet the aims and selection criteria.

Limitations

Eligibility

The Department of Defence can only enter into a funding agreement with an organisation that is a legal entity. If an organisation is not a legal entity, an eligible sponsor organisation may apply for funding on its behalf.

Eligible organisations must be Australian not-for-profit organisations whose volunteers' work supports families and/or communities in Australia and are legal entities, such as, but not limited to:

- Incorporated Associations
- Incorporated Cooperatives
- Companies – not-for-profit proprietary companies or public companies, incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 and
- Organisations established through a specific piece of Commonwealth or state/territory legislation (for example, many public benevolent institutions and churches).

Ineligible Organisations

Organisations that may not be eligible for funding include, but are not limited to:

- Organisations that are not legal entities
- For-profit organisations, partnerships, research foundations, professional associations or statutory authorities, individuals/sole traders
- Trustees on behalf of a Trust
- Any government or non-government stakeholders such as industry and small business who are not considered part of the not-for-profit sector.

Selection Criteria

FSFP grant funding for 2019 is limited and it should be noted that the process is highly competitive and applications will be assessed and prioritised against the selection criteria and according to merit. Meeting the selection criteria does not guarantee funding. Applications will be assessed based on the following selection criteria.

Essential

- Funded activities will meet one or more of the aims of the program
- Organisation maintains incorporation or registration as a legal entity
- Organisation has an appropriate committee structure and can demonstrate effective governance including financial management and risk and audit management
- Organisation holds appropriate public liability insurance (refer to insurance section)
- In the interests of probity, office bearers are not DCO staff or Defence employees in their official capacities
- Funded activities will not replicate services offered by DCO or the Department of Defence
- The grant request clearly demonstrates that the project will achieve value for money.

Desirable

- The service meets the needs of Defence families in remote locations
- Work with Defence families to develop longer term meaningful engagement with others in their community
- Improving the community capacity, especially where there is identified gaps in the community to meet the unique needs of the defence lifestyle or
- Projects that show a commitment to ongoing continuous improvement and responds to community needs.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08521/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08521/guidelines>

Address: Defence Community Organisation FSFP Community Grants PO Box 7921 Canberra 2610 ACT

Email: defence.communitygrants@defence.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 624 608

[Back to Top](#)

Foundation for Children Grants

Funding Provider Foundation for Children	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$100,000 Total Pool: \$160,000
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 15 Aug 2019 Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00308		Last Round Closed 2 Feb 2018
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

To fund research programs and a wide range of other projects designed specifically to improve the health, welfare and well-being of the future of Australia - our children.

Overview

The Foundation generally awards grants of around \$50,000 - \$80,000 per year, and for either one or two years. A maximum amount of \$100,000 for one year will be awarded, with no more than a total of \$160,000 awarded for a two year project. Occasional exceptions are made to these general guidelines. **Grant Period** Grants normally are made for projects which can be completed within 12 - 24 months. The Foundation's reviewers will need to be satisfied that the project can be carried out in the time scale envisaged and that the person(s) carrying out the project has the appropriate expertise and any other relevant resources to conduct and/or supervise the project.

The Foundation has an Expressions of Interest (Eoi) process whereby participants can submit a two page summary which then goes to the Grants Committee for review. Selected individuals will then be invited to complete a full application.

E-mail Applications Only Are Accepted. Please email to: foundationforchildren@afma.com.au

Priority

Preference will be given to projects focussed on children aged 14 years and under, although the Foundation will consider projects relating to children up to 18 years of age.

Limitations

The Foundation will only accept applications from individuals, committees or project-focused foundations.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00308/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00308/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00308/apply>

Contact: Foundation for Children

Email: foundationforchildren@afma.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Inger Rice Foundation Grants

Funding Provider Inger Rice Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$5,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00648		
Primary Category Children & Family		

Purpose

The foundations objective is to promote children's health, welfare and development.

Overview

The foundation may offer financial assistance for:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Resources
- Training required for implementation of programs.

Funding

Funding of up to \$5,000 is available. Assistance to grantees is limited to once every three years.

The Foundation requires assurance that other funding is available to complete the project or program when partial funding is approved.

Priority

The target groups can include prenatal programs and programs for children from birth to primary school entry. Preference is given to those from disadvantaged communities.

Example

Eligible activities include:

- Early intervention programs
- Family support programs
- Specific resources for programs
- Specific training required for implementation of programs

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Contact: Inger Rice Foundation **Address:** PO Box 307 Civic Square CANBERRA 2608 ACT

Email: inger.rice.foundation@gmail.com **Phone:** 0438 897 993

[Back to Top](#)

Annual Peace Grant - Major

Funding Provider Graham F Smith Peace Foundation Inc	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 Sep 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G03916		Last Round Closed 16 Oct 2017
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To aims of the Peace Foundation by promoting peace, human rights, social justice and environmental sustainability.

Overview

In 2019 the Peace Foundation will offer one major grant of \$10,000 (no GST is included).

The Peace Foundation supports arts projects that accord with one or more of the following objectives:

- promote peace and justice at family, community and international level
- lead to the end of injustice, racial tension, oppression and discrimination
- increase understanding and cooperation between political, racial and ethnic groups
- support the right of Indigenous people to economic self-determination
- educate the public in Australia about the alternatives to war as a means of solving international disputes
- promote the care of the earth
- promote ecologically sustainable development
- support oppressed people to control their environment for their daily needs

Limitations

Applications will be accepted from individuals and community organisations that propose art projects that can demonstrate:

- aims compatible with the Peace Foundation's vision - 'Working for Peace through the Arts'
- accord with one or more of the objects of the Foundation
- that funds will be used to support artists to create new work.

and may also

- have the potential to touch many people - not merely preach to the converted
- have the project process equally as important as the outcome
- include the possibility of working collaboratively with other individuals/groups/organisations
- include an education component
- involve a process of documentation.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03916/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03916/apply>

Contact: Graham F Smith Peace Trust Inc **Address:** PO Box 693 NORTH ADELAIDE 5006 SA

Email: contact@artspeacefoundation.org **Phone:** 0417 888 550

[Back to Top](#)

Assistance

Funding Provider The 'Walter and Eliza Hall' Trust	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location VIC,QLD,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G01819		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To provide a ready and sympathetic source of funds for those needing relief from the effects of financial disadvantage, disease, and disability, and to make a real difference to the well-being and quality of life of those Australians we are able to assist.

Overview

Financial assistance can be made available for almost any purpose considered necessary for the applicant's health and wellbeing, but the Trust is positioned as a provider of last resort assistance. Even then, due to the high demand for our limited resources, we can help only where needs are desperate and assistance is necessary to maintain the minimum standards of safety, security, protection and comfort for the individual or family. In cases where funding for expensive items of equipment is being sought, these items are to be retained by the organisation supporting the application as part of that organisation's equipment pool.

The following personal characteristics are indicative of some of the circumstances in which we may be able to assist:

- hold permanent Australian residency status or citizenship
- household income levels at or below the level of Centrelink benefits
- no major assets that could be realised
- no other resources that can be accessed (e.g. savings)
- families with young children, particularly single-parent families
- families with disabled children
- adults and children with disabilities particularly physical disabilities
- assistance has been sought/is being sought from other charitable organisations
- some unexpected catastrophic event has caused a crisis
- no assistance is available from family or extended family members
- time payment options have been exhausted in respect of utility and rental arrears if assistance is being sought for these items
- financial counselling, where appropriate, has been embraced in an effort to prevent future crises
- applicants have demonstrated some self-help behaviour and are endeavouring to plan for a viable lifestyle within their resources.

Applying for assistance - Requests for financial assistance should be addressed to:

The Secretary, The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust PO Box A2263, Sydney South NSW 1235 and include:

- a completed Application for Financial Assistance Form signed by the applicant and the Social Worker or other responsible person.
- a letter supporting the Application from the Social Worker or other responsible person, providing:
 - background information covering any of the items mentioned above, as applicable;
 - an assessment of the client's needs; and,
 - some comment about the degree of difficulty and need the client is experiencing.
- copies of quotes obtained for any specific item requested for a client.
- copies of the relevant accounts if assistance is being sought for outstanding debts, eg, electricity, gas, telephone.

Limitations

Applications for assistance can only be accepted through social workers or other responsible persons holding official positions within organisations such as Area Health Services, welfare organisations, hospitals, or recognised church welfare departments. Applications can only be accepted by organisations holding DGR/ITEC status.

We would not usually approve requests for:

- retrospective funding of expenses, i.e. reimbursement of costs already met
- funeral costs
- travelling expenses, except for essential medical treatment
- car expenses, except where the vehicle is absolutely essential for access to medical treatment
- baby items
- repayment of loans & credit cards
- medical treatment that is available under the public health system within a reasonable time frame
- Rental bonds
- home modifications
- purchase of a vehicle
- vehicle modifications
- mobile phone bills
- additional funding where we have already provided earlier assistance.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/guidelines>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01819/apply>

Contact: The Walter and Eliza Hall Trust **Address:** PO Box A2263 SYDNEY SOUTH 1235 NSW

Email: wehalltrust@bigpond.com **Phone:** (02) 9264 9480

[Back to Top](#)

Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities

Funding Providers Monsanto Fund Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$5,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
Location QLD,NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06694		Last Round Closed 31 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities is a grant program initiated by the Bayer Fund, in partnership with FRRR. It aims to help support cotton growing communities across New South Wales and Queensland.

Overview

People living and working in rural and regional communities are best-placed to determine the groups and projects that most need support. For the sixth year running, cotton farmers have the opportunity to nominate a deserving not-for-profit group to receive one of thirty \$5,000 grants.

The nominated organisation must be a not-for profit community-based group that is undertaking projects and activities that offer clear public benefit. They must be operating with a charitable purpose (i.e. not intended to just benefit an individual).

Recipients could include organisations like early childhood services, halls, community events, meals on wheels, neighbourhood houses, agricultural societies or other local charitable organisations.

Example

Case studies:

- [Bellata's Film Society a Boost for All](#)
- [Callide Valley's Men's Shed Made Accessible](#)

- Griffith's Carevan Caravan
- Cecil Plain's Bush Nursing Service

Limitations

Who can make a nomination?

Cotton Farmers aged over 18 years and actively engaged in farming cotton in one of the 14 Cotton Grower Association areas in NSW and QLD, may nominate a community project. An eligible not-for-profit organisation is one which:

- Supports projects and activities that offer clear public benefit for communities in rural, regional and remote locations in Australia;
- Contributes to rural and regional renewal, regeneration and development in Australia in social, economic, environmental, health, education, or cultural areas; and
- Is located in one of the Cotton Grower Association areas listed below:

Queensland:

- Darling Downs
- Central Highlands
- St George
- Dawson Valley
- Dirranbandi
- Macintyre Valley

New South Wales:

- Lower Namoi
- Gwydir Valley
- Macquarie
- Southern Valleys (Lachlan/Murrumbidgee)
- Upper Namoi
- Mungindi Water Users
- Walgett
- Darling River Food and Fibre (Bourke)

Community groups themselves are not eligible to apply - they must be nominated by a cotton farmer.

Eligibility

Nominated projects by not-for-profit community groups must demonstrate the following:

- Have a charitable purpose (i.e. address a need in the community and not benefit an individual);
- Demonstrate clear community support;
- Have a good prospect of longer-term viability and impact;
- Involve partnerships or leverage financial and/or in-kind contributions;
- Be differentiated from projects already in existence;
- Be supported by viable project management arrangements (and a financially sound organisation);
- Offer value for money;
- Demonstrate innovation;
- Grant funds must be spent down between December 2019 and November 2020.

What can't be funded?

- Projects that benefit an individual rather than a community;
- Scholarships or endowments;
- Projects outside of the 14 eligible Cotton Grower Association areas in NSW or QLD;
- Purely social, sporting or recreational activities. The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities is not considered a charitable activity by the Australian Taxation Office. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate a benefit to the wider community;
- Underwriting deficits;
- Religious, politically partisan, or similar groups.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06694/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06694/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06694/apply>

Contact: Jacki Dimond or Kate Nolan **Address:** FRRR - Aussie Cotton Farmers Grow Communities Program PO Box 41 Bendigo 3552 Vic

Email: cotton@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

Australian Aid: Friendship Grants

Funding Provider Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT)	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$30,000 to \$60,000 Total Pool: \$10,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 10 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08406		Last Round Closed 27 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Australian Aid: Friendship Grants aims to bring a new and diverse group of partners from across Australia to contribute to the delivery of Australia's aid program.

Overview

The Friendship Grants program is a three-year, \$10 million grants program managed by DFAT. The program will provide funding to successful Australian community organisations (ACOs) who are already delivering effective international development work in the Indo-Pacific region.

The Friendship Grants program provides the Australian Government with an opportunity to:

- engage new partners in the Australian aid program;
- strengthen connections between Australian communities and communities in the Indo-Pacific region; and
- promote the UN Sustainable Development Goals.

The program is designed to support organisations to expand or enhance their existing international development work in the Indo-Pacific region through financially supporting a specific activity within a wider program of work.

As a grant applicant, you will need to demonstrate an existing and positive relationship with an in-country community and evidence that you are already undertaking international development efforts in that community.

Over the three-year program, there will be three annual, competitive rounds.

Eligible organisations may apply for one-off annual grants of between AUD\$30,000 and AUD\$60,000 (GST exclusive) to fund a specific Activity that makes up part of your organisation's longer-term work.

Funding is for a time-limited Activity of no more than 12 months' duration. The Activity must make up part of your organisation's longer-term program of work, but the Activity itself should commence after the Round 1 commencement date and funds must be fully spent within 12 months.

Your organisation will be required to match DFAT's funding contribution at a ratio of AUD\$1 for every AUD\$5 of Friendship Grants funds received.

Locations

Bhutan	Cambodia	People's Republic of China (excludes Hong Kong)
Cook Islands	Fiji	India
Indonesia	Kiribati	Laos
Malaysia	Maldives	Republic of the Marshall Islands
Federated States of Micronesia	Mongolia	Myanmar
Nauru	Nepal	Niue
Solomon Islands	Samoa	Republic of Palau
Sri Lanka	Thailand	Papua New Guinea
Tokelau	Timor-Leste	The Philippines
Tonga	Tuvalu	Vanuatu
Vietnam	Wallis & Futuna	

Example

The types of Activities that will be funded include activities that assist and strengthen an overseas community's development or socio-economic situation, such as:

- income generation
- including microfinance, microenterprise or small business development;
- basic education and training
- including literacy, primary, and vocational training;
- gender equality
- including women's economic empowerment and leadership, and ending violence against women and girls;
- disability inclusion;
- healthcare
- including primary healthcare;
- water supply and sanitation
- including providing access to safe water, and maintaining or improving water quality;
- protection and promotion of human rights
- including improving economic, social and cultural rights, the rights of people with a disability, and addressing Indigenous disadvantage;
- rural development
- including the development of agriculture and basic services;
- sustainable environmental and natural resource management;
- preparedness for, and long-term recovery from, natural disasters; and
- climate change adaptation and mitigation.

Development activities should help strengthen your overseas community's ability to sustain activities after Friendship Grant or other assistance has ceased.

Limitations

Eligibility

To be eligible for a Friendship Grant, your organisation must match AUD\$1 for every AUD\$5 that the Australian Government provides under the program (20% match).

To be eligible for a Friendship Grant, you must be an Australian community organisation that:

- is not currently accredited with DFAT (ie. not an Australian NGO Cooperation Program (ANCP) partner);
- has a proven record in implementing activities in Overseas Development Assistance (ODA) eligible countries in the Indo-Pacific region;
- has letter of support from an in-country authority; and
- has existing relationships with in-country communities that assist in the planning and implementation of activities on the ground.

Eligible organisations must be not-for-profit and registered with the Australian Charities & Not-for-Profits Commission, a state or territory regulator, or the Office of the Registrar of Indigenous Corporations; eg.

- membership-based organisations;
- professional and peak bodies; and
- local government associations.

The organisation must also be:

- a legal entity able to enter into a legally binding agreement;
- where applicable, registered for the purposes of GST;
- permanently located in Australia;
- an Australian bank account holder; and
- able to provide supporting documentation as outlined in 'Attachments to the Application'.

The goal of the Friendship Grants program is to engage a diverse group of Australian community organisations in the delivery of Australian aid in our region.

The group of successful applicants will include, as far as possible, an overall mix of:

- groups reflecting Australia's cultural and demographic variety;
- type and size of organisations;
- type of Activity being undertaken; and
- geographic spread of organisations from across Australia.

Applications from consortia are welcome, provided there is a lead applicant who is the main driver and the other entities are eligible as per the list above.

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- for-profit organisation;
- a State or Territory Government agency or organisation;
- an organisation that is currently accredited with DFAT (including Australian NGO Cooperation Program (ANCP) partners);
- an individual;
- a community organisation not registered in Australia; or
- an organisation, which itself or its staff, volunteers, or in-country partners, appear on any of the following lists:
 - Asian Development Bank Sanctions List;
 - World Bank Listing of Ineligible Firms and Individuals;
 - The Australian Government's Listed terrorist organisations; and
 - The DFAT Consolidated List.

ACOs that have previously received a Friendship Grant and failed to meet their obligations under the grant agreement, including a full and proper financial acquittal, are not eligible to apply for another grant in any future round.

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- Research, conferences, seminars, training events and/or exchanges to Australia or partner country;
- Costs associated with participants attending events;
- Substantial freight of goods and supplies to the overseas country;
- Major capital expenditure (purchase of buildings or land);
- Activities in locations listed as "do not travel" or "reconsider your need to travel" on Smartraveller;
- Activities that involve unskilled volunteers supporting orphanages or residential care institutions;
- Evangelism or missionary outreach, or similar activities by political organisations; or
- Activities that are determined to be contrary to the interests of the Commonwealth of Australia.

DFAT will not fund any activities in locations that are listed on the Smartraveller website as 'do not travel' or 'reconsider your need to travel'. This can be relevant to an entire country or an area within a country.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08406/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08406/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08406/apply>

Email: FriendshipGrants@dfat.gov.au **Phone:** 02 5104 0633

[Back to Top](#)

Awesome Foundation Grant

Funding Provider The Awesome Foundation	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ School ✓ TAFE ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location SA,VIC,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08128		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To support "awesome" projects including initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more.

Overview

The Awesome Foundation is a global community advancing the interest of awesome in the universe, \$1000 at a time.

Each fully autonomous chapter supports awesome projects through micro-grants, usually given out monthly. These micro-grants, \$1000 or the local equivalent, come out of pockets of the chapter's "trustees" and are given on a no-strings-attached basis to people and groups working on awesome projects.

Every chapter interprets "awesome" for itself. As such, awesome projects include initiatives in a wide range of areas including arts, technology, community development, and more. Many awesome projects are novel or experimental, and evoke surprise and delight. Awesome sometimes challenges and often inspires. Browse some grants on the chapter pages of their website for examples.

Applications close the day before monthly meetings.

Assessors meet on the second Tuesday of each month and award the grant recipient, considering all the previous month's applications.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Anyone is eligible for a grant — individuals, groups, and organisations alike.

Most chapters show a strong preference for projects that contribute to their own communities, though some occasionally consider applications from further afield. Try to apply to a chapter near you, in a location where you have roots, or that you think would have a particular interest your idea. If this isn't possible, you can select "Any" on the application form, or apply to one of a handful of thematic chapters.

Awesome Foundation Australian Chapters:

- Adelaide
- Fleurieu
- Lake Mac
- Melbourne
- Newcastle
- Sydney

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08128/apply>

Email: contact@awesomefoundation.org

[Back to Top](#)

Budget Direct Sponsorships

Funding Provider Budget Direct	Eligible to  Local Govt  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G09012		Last Round Closed 31 May 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

At Budget Direct, we're passionate about creating positive, caring communities where we can. Sometimes, a big idea needs a little help. If you also want to create a happier & healthier community, we might be the helping hand you need!

Overview

Our goals

At Budget Direct, we're passionate about helping create positive and caring communities. We get that sometimes a big idea needs a little help.

We'll consider your sponsorship request whether you're a leader in your field or a grassroots organisation. As long as you want to make meaningful improvements to the lives of Australians, you have our attention. Requesting sponsorship from Budget Direct is the first step of this exciting journey.

Limitations

What type of organisations will Budget Direct sponsor?

Budget Direct is open to supporting organisations that:

- Provide a service or other benefit for the community, on either a local or state basis;
- Provide awareness and education;
- Promote health, education, and wellbeing in their communities, sporting clubs included;
- Help to build friendly, supportive communities across Australia;
- Provide assistance and care for Australians in need;
- Provide road safety and emergency support services;
- Encourage healthy lifestyles; and
- Are a registered organisation or association.

Organisations out of scope

We will not consider applications if any of these criteria apply:

- Requests to sponsor individuals/individual sporting teams (sporting clubs are accepted);
- Organisations or activities that go against our brand values and business needs;
- Religious groups, political parties or lobby groups; and
- Organisations linked to contentious issues.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email



Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09012/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09012/apply>

Email: sponsorships@budgetdirect.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Community Benefit Card

Funding Provider Ritchies	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  School	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G05069		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To donate a percentage of the money spent by Ritchies customers to their nominated club, school or charity.

Overview

Ritchies' Community Benefit Card program offers savings for customers and fundraising dollars for nominated organisations at the same time!

Here's how it works!

- Ask for your free Ritchies Community Benefit Card at your nearest Ritchies supermarket or liquor store.
- Enter the name of the community group that you would like to be the recipient of a donation from Ritchies.
- Your Ritchies Community Benefit Card will be issued and can be used, immediately!
- You can choose to have a key tag to place upon your key ring or you might prefer the convenience of a Plastic Card to place in your wallet or purse. You might prefer one of each. The card or key tags are free and the choice is up to you!
- Your completed Application Form is returned to Ritchies Head Office, where your Community Benefit Card number and the CB number for your community group is entered into Ritchies computer.

- Every time you shop you will be asked by one of Ritchies friendly cashiers to present your Community Benefit Card!
- Your card will be scanned at the register, which will automatically allocate 0.5% of the money you spend** to your nominated organization, as long as they are achieving the minimum of \$2,000 spent each month.
- There are also hundreds of weekly specials that have extra discounts for Ritchies Community Benefit Cardholders. These 'CB' specials are clearly marked with red shelf tickets bearing the Community Benefit logo.
- Ritchies also have CB Saver for even more special offers! You must be 18 years or over to receive the email offers. To receive these exclusive discounts you must register your details by clicking [here](#).

* Ritchies reserves the right to change the terms of any of its cards, programs or clubs at any time.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05069/info>

Contact: Ritchies

[Back to Top](#)

Community Commemorative Grants (CCG)

Funding Provider Department of Veterans' Affairs	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ School ✓ TAFE 	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$4,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2020 11pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G00239		Last Round Closed 26 Mar 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Community Commemorative Grants (CCG) are designed to provide funding for local community-based commemorative projects and activities that directly commemorate the involvement, service and sacrifice of Australia's service personnel in wars, conflicts and peace operations.

Overview

This grants is part of the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program. The Australian Government is providing a total of \$1 million (GST exclusive) during 2019-20 for the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program grants, with the funding pool divided between the [Major Commemorative Grants](#) and Community Commemorative Grants.

Grants up to a maximum of \$4,000 are available for local, community-based projects and activities.

These small grants are focused on the local community, commemorate the service and sacrifice of local community members, and are primarily accessed by the local community.

Some examples of CCG projects/activities include restoration of an honour board, purchase of a display cabinet for military memorabilia, and installation of a flagpole to display the Australian National Flag on days of commemoration.

The list below provides a guide to eligible grant projects and activities:

Grants up to \$4000 include:

- Community War Memorials, Commemorative Plaques and Honour Boards - new war memorials, where none exists and where the new memorial will be the focus of community commemoration and the restoration of existing war memorials, honour boards/ rolls and plaques

Grants up to \$3000 include:

- Restoration, Preservation and or/Display of Wartime Memorabilia - the preservation, interpretation and display of wartime and military memorabilia and artefacts.
- Commemorative Events - significant military unit reunions, i.e. 40th or 65th anniversary or the commemoration of significant military anniversaries, i.e. 50th Anniversary of the Battle of Long Tan. Note: Only one anniversary should be commemorated as it is considered that events to commemorate multiple anniversaries have the potential

to diminish the significance of each anniversary. The event must be held within a month of the anniversary being commemorated.

- Publications/Website - the publication of wartime histories where similar works have not previously been published, i.e. unit histories, local wartime histories and letters from service personnel.
- Public Awareness Activity - significant cultural and educational projects, i.e. exhibition, with a military focus and that add to the sum of knowledge on a particular topic or which provide access to information about Australia's wartime heritage.
- School Initiative - school initiatives / projects undertaken by students which focus on military involvement and social impacts relevant to the community.

The assessment and notification of outcomes will be divided into three batches during the year. Each batch will contain applications that have been submitted to the grant opportunity over the preceding period. For example, the first batch will contain all applications submitted to the grant opportunity between the opening date of the application period and 3 July 2019. The second batch will contain all applications submitted to the grant opportunity over the next four months, ending 6 November 2019, and so on.

Cut-off dates for all three batches:

- Batch 1: 3 July 2019
- Batch 2: 6 November 2019
- Batch 3: 1100pm AEDT on 31 March 2020.
-

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

To be eligible you must be one of the following entity types:

- Indigenous Corporation
- Company
- Local Government
- Cooperative
- Incorporated Association
- Statutory Entity
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Unincorporated Association – grant activities under \$10,000 only.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, as long as you have a lead applicant who is solely accountable to the Commonwealth for the delivery of grant activities and is an eligible entity as per the list above.

Additional eligibility requirements:

- The Department cannot fund applications from an organisation that has outstanding acquittals for any previous DVA funding (if applicable).

You are **not** eligible to apply if you are a:

- Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority
- Commonwealth Company
- Corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority
- International Entity
- Partnership
- Person
- Sole Trader
- Unincorporated Association – grant activities over \$10,000.

To be eligible your grant activity must:

- Be a local community-based project or activity to a maximum of \$4,000 that directly commemorates the involvement, service and sacrifice of Australia's service personnel.

Eligible expenditure:

You can only spend grant funding on eligible grant activities, including:

- a commemorative event (significant anniversary or reunion)
- a flagpole
- a publication

- an honour board or commemorative plaque
- digital content development (website or application)
- public awareness, cultural and/or educational activity
- school initiative
- display or restoration of wartime memorabilia
- war/peace memorials (new where none currently exist or restoration of existing)

What the grant money cannot be used for:

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- projects of a commercial nature/projects for profit
- projects undertaken outside of Australia
- projects exclusively commemorating animals
- projects exclusively for research
- projects commemorating individuals
- projects commemorating the post war deaths of service personnel
- sporting events
- recurring events/activities e.g. Anzac Day, Remembrance Day, Vietnam Veterans' Day, National Service Day except where the event relates to a significant anniversary.

Expenditure items that are not eligible are:

- capital expenditure for the purchase of assets such as office furniture and equipment, motor vehicles, computers, printers or photocopiers
- construction of or fit out, alterations and/or extensions to premises including museums, memorial halls and sporting facilities
- salaries/wages - salaries and wages are considered to be a payment to someone employed by the applicant on an ongoing basis. For the purposes of the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program, paying a person other than a usual employee to deliver a one off service such as constructing a memorial, conducting research, designing or printing a program booklet is not considered to be a salary
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- council approval costs
- educational materials where DVA already provides similar resources for schools
- entertainment not of a commemorative nature
- fireworks
- general ongoing administration costs of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- ongoing expenditure (e.g. website hosting, memorial maintenance)
- catering and refreshments
- eligible items already purchased or ordered
- events to mark training, enlistment or graduation
- events to mark the formation or anniversaries of associations or ex-service organisations
- honour boards or plaques acknowledging membership or service of an ex-service organisation
- projects/signage acknowledging the membership or service to an ex-service organisation, i.e. honour boards
- memorabilia (purchase of)
- military hardware (purchase of)
- restoration of graves
- scholarships
- school trips/excursions
- seating – permanent
- subscriptions (e.g. journals)
- travel – international and domestic. **Note:** includes hire of vehicles, fuel and accommodation
- trophies, prizes, awards, gifts and medallions.

The Department cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00239/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Community Grants

Funding Provider Australia Post	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 4 Aug 2019 11.59pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G09173		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Australia Post's Community Grants program aims to support projects that bring people together around what matters most in their communities.

Overview

Have a project that could provide positive benefits for your community? Australia Post are offering up to \$10,000 for eligible projects that:

- Help people connect with each other through group activities (e.g. volunteering programs, civic engagement and environmental activities)
- Reduce barriers to participation in community life (e.g. transport, ability to pay, or access to community spaces)
- Develop skills and leadership capability to strengthen community networks.

Successful applications will demonstrate the benefits their project brings to the community. You should clearly answer the following:

- Need
- Local relevance
- Change
- Effectiveness of approach
- Capacity to deliver

As part of your application, you'll be asked for evidence (statistics, council plans, research, news articles) that demonstrates the issue your project addresses resonates in your community. For example, if your project involves excluded or vulnerable groups*, you'll be asked to demonstrate how members of that group have been consulted in project planning.

As Australia Post expect to receive more applications than can be funded, they'll also be considering a small number of projects for a \$2,000 grant. You'll be asked on the application form if you'd like to be considered for this and how you would use a smaller amount of funding.

*These groups might include Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, people from cultural and linguistically diverse backgrounds, the LGBTIQA+ community, the elderly, at-risk youth, people with disability, or individuals who have experienced domestic violence.

Limitations

Who can apply:

Your organisation is eligible if it:

- Is an incorporated not-for-profit*
- Provides community benefit
- Is located in Australia
- Provides services in Australia
- Has an ABN
- Has an Australian bank account (corresponding to the ABN)

Collaborations and partnerships between different types of organisations are encouraged, where the lead partner is a not-for-profit. Auspice arrangements are not accepted.

*Grants can only be made to incorporated not-for-profit organisations. Organisations don't need to have deductible gift recipient (DGR) status to apply. Sole traders, government entities and educational institutions aren't eligible to apply.

What can be funded:

Funds must be spent on activities that bring people together to address what's important to them. The funds from a grant can be used in a multitude of ways, including:

- Skills development (e.g. volunteer training)
- Equipment, materials and supplies
- Venue or furniture hire
- Refreshments (excluding alcohol)
- Outreach and referral support
- Communications – including website setup, newsletters and advertising
- Program coordination and facilitation
- Travel costs for participants
- And more... AusPost are willing to fund reasonable project related administrative costs relative to the project, within the grant amount.

What cannot be funded:

- Individuals
- Projects where the primary activity involves alcohol, drug or tobacco use
- Political, religious, gambling, weaponry or military pursuits
- Projects or programs that discriminate or exclude members of the community
- Projects undertaken for commercial gain or benefit
- Scholarships, fundraising appeals or sponsorship activities
- Budget deficits, bequests, endowments, or loans of business finance
- Ongoing costs not associated with the project (e.g. rent, power, wages, salaries and staff training costs)
- Labour costs that aren't specific to the project
- High-risk events or activities
- Activities that damage or harm the environment
- Activities that are related to medical research or interventions
- Expenses that have already been incurred, or that will have been incurred by the time funding is received
- Capital improvements
- Projects that are implemented outside Australia
- Emergency relief or disaster appeals
- Projects with a total project budget of more than \$100,000

The timing of your project is important. It'll need to commence after 1 November 2019 and be completed no later than 31 October 2020.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09173/apply>

Email: grants@auspost.com.au **Phone:** 1300 765 772

[Back to Top](#)

Community Investment Program

Funding Provider Glencore	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$3,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location QLD,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08447		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Glencore are committed to investing in the development of communities in which they operate. Glencore aim to build positive and lasting social and economic benefits by seeking out, undertaking and contributing to activities and projects aligned with these goals.

Overview

This grant record contains information for the following Glencore Community Investment Programs:

- Clermont Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Collinsville Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Hail Creek Community Investment Program
- Integra Underground community investment program
- Liddell Open Cut community investment program
- Mangoola Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Mt Owen/Glendell Community Investment Program
- Newlands Coal Community Investment Program
- Oak Creek Coal Community Investment Program
- Ravensworth Coal Community Investment Program
- Rolleston Open Cut Community Investment Program
- Ulan Community Investment Program

To be considered for community investment, whether financial or in-kind, applications must demonstrate how the initiative will make a positive contribution to the community and should target at least one of the following focus areas:

- Education/training
- Enterprise development
- Health
- Environment
- Identified Local need

Additional local and regional priority areas may also be communicated by individual Glencore operations. Applications that address these priority areas may also be accepted.

What funding is available?

Depending on the region your organisation is applying from, maximum funding per organisation is generally capped at between \$1,000 and \$3,000 so as to allow for multiple organisations to benefit from the program. However, Glencore will accept applications for higher amounts and assess them on merit and value to the community.

NB: Projects or initiatives that apply for a portion of the total project costs will not be considered unless the remaining project costs are secured - either from the applicant organisation or other funding sources.

Limitations

Is your community project eligible for funding?

To be eligible, the application must:

- be from a not-for-profit, incorporated organisation operating a separate, auditable organisational bank account
- demonstrate the organisation's ability to manage the proposed project/activity in a professional manner
- primarily benefit at least one of the communities where we operate
- address a substantiated need in the community
- demonstrate how the initiative will directly benefit the local community
- demonstrate a high level of community involvement i.e. be widely beneficial to the community
- demonstrate financial sustainability, i.e. not become reliant on ongoing funding from Glencore
- have clearly defined objectives and timeframes
- be received at least 8 weeks prior to the planned project/activity implementation or within the funding round timeframe.

What will not be considered?

Applications for support of:

- political parties or organisations, politicians or candidates for public office
- individuals; including those seeking support for activities such as academic studies, competing in a sporting event, travel or raising funds for another organisation
- 'for profit' organisations
- touring sporting or cultural groups or individuals
- religious activities
- any activities which are exclusive to a single faith community
- conferences or speakers at conferences

- production or distribution of advertising or marketing material
- core operating costs of an organisation e.g. staff, operational expenses
- projects/activities that are the responsibility of government
- projects/activities that do not demonstrate financial sustainability
- overseas appeals
- research projects
- projects/activities that have already been completed (retrospective funding)

Project/Activity Completion: Projects must be completed within 12 months from the time of funding unless an agreed multiyear project is approved.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08447/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08447/apply>

Website: <http://www.glencore.com.au/EN/Pages/home.aspx>

[Back to Top](#)

Dreams for a Better World Community Grants

Funding Provider Sunsuper	Eligible to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individual	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$50,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G05982		Last Round Closed 21 Jun 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Sunsuper's community grants are here to give you the leg up, a helping hand to make your dream a reality.

Overview

Win a share of \$150,000 in grants from Sunsuper's Dreams for a Better World program and help make a difference in your local community.

The judges look for eligible dreams that will make a difference to the lives of other Australians and have a positive impact on the community. Tell us about your grassroots community group or not-for-profit organisation and how you would spend a grant of up to \$50,000 to make your dream a reality.

There are three rounds for community grants and each round has a different theme.

- **Round 1: Better Living** - Applications close April 5 2019

We're looking for dreams that improve the lives or living standards of other Australians.

It may be a community development program to create more affordable housing or help our ageing population or new-comers to Australia. Or your dream may help kids and families in need or simply create a better environment for a more sustainable world. Dream big and tell us how your not-for-profit organisation can help others live better.

- **Round 2: Brighter Futures** - Applications close 21 June 2019

Does your dream empower others to learn and earn to have a brighter future?

Tell us if you need funding for education initiatives or to create jobs for those in need, or improve financial wellbeing and affordability for Australians. We're also looking for dreams that enhance employment opportunities, or offer training and support to those who need a helping hand to get into or back to work.

- **Round 3: Active Community** - Applications close 13 September 2019

Let's create active and healthy communities across Australia.

If you're looking for sports grants to help people of all ages and abilities be more active, or to improve the health and fitness of those in your community, apply for our Active Community grant. Or if you have a dream to create more active communities through health initiatives, wellbeing programs or by tackling medical issues faced by the wider community we also want to hear from you.

How does it work?

1. Submit your Dream
2. Shortlisted 6
3. The people vote
4. Top 3
5. The judges decide
6. The Grand Final

How is the prize pool allocated for the community grants?

\$5,000 is granted to the three finalists for each round with the highest number of valid public votes in their round. An additional \$5,000 is given to the Round Winner chosen by the Expert Judging Panel.

The four round winners will then each be allocated further grants of \$30,000, \$15,000, \$10,000 or \$5,000 depending on where they are placed overall following the Grand Final pitch and will receive their grants at the Grand Final Awards Night. An Additional \$10,000 grant will be awarded to the People's Choice recipient.

Limitations

Entry Eligibility Requirements:

Entry is only open to Australian residents aged 18 years or over. Employees (and their immediate families) of the Promoter and agencies associated with this promotion are ineligible to enter. Immediate family means any of the following: spouse, ex-spouse, de-facto spouse, child or step-child (whether natural or by adoption), parent, step-parent, grandparent, step-grandparent, uncle, aunt, niece, nephew, brother, sister, step-brother, step-sister or 1st cousin.

Does your dream qualify?

To qualify, your dream must aim to make a positive difference in the community, and it must also:

- benefit a registered community cause, charity group or not-for-profit organisation (and not an individual)
- be based in Australia with funds being spent in Australia
- be able to be undertaken in the next 12 months
- fit with the round theme

Sunsuper Dreams for a Better World is open to all residents of Australia, aged 18 years or older at the time of entry. You don't need to be a SunsUPER member to enter.

You'll receive a confirmation email that your dream has been accepted. If your dream doesn't meet the guidelines, we'll let you know.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05982/apply>

Email: dreamsforabetterworld@sunsuper.com.au **Phone:** 13 11 84

[Back to Top](#)

Easy Grants

Funding Provider BankWest Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$200 to \$1,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06458		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

We're giving Bankwest customers the opportunity to apply for a grant to support a local community group that they're involved with

Overview

The Easy Grants program is run in support of local community groups across Australia. This unfortunately does not cover charitable organisations such as those seeking donations or fundraising

We're accepting applications on an ongoing basis. The first 40 Easy Grant applications received each month that meet the entry criteria will be up for public vote. If your application falls beyond the first 40 received, we'll automatically include you in the next available month's voting period. We'll be in touch once your application progresses to the voting stage. You are invited to vote on a monthly basis for the community group you think should receive a grant. The six groups with the highest number of votes will receive \$1,000 each. The remaining groups will receive \$200 each.

Awarding the grants

You are invited to vote on a monthly basis for the community group you think should receive a grant. The six groups with the highest number of votes will receive \$1,000 each. The remaining groups will receive \$200 each.

Limitations

Check your eligibility

- You're a Bankwest customer.
- Your group hasn't received a Bankwest Easy Grant in the last year and you haven't applied on behalf of more than one community group
- Your group is an unincorporated association or a not for profit that operates and remains within Australia
- The grant isn't of personal benefit to yourself or your family, and won't be used for fundraising, donating to a charity or to fund charity activities
- The grant doesn't involve gambling, or dangerous or hazardous activities
- Your group doesn't involve activities related to animal activism or welfare
- Your group can't be a discriminatory, political or religious organisation.

Applications / Guidelines

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06458/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06458/apply>

Phone: 13 17 19

[Back to Top](#)

FRRR / ANZ Seeds of Renewal Program

Funding Providers Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR) ANZ	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$15,000 Total Pool: \$250,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 6 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G03219		Last Round Closed 17 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

ANZ Seeds of Renewal is a small grants program designed to help build vibrant and sustainable rural communities, to ensure the ongoing prosperity of regional Australia.

Overview

The program provides small grants of up to \$15,000, or technology equipment, to community organisations to help convert their ideas to build vibrant and sustainable rural communities into reality. ANZ's technology supplier, Lenovo, will again provide IT equipment.

The program is independently administered by the Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR), which manages several grant programs across rural, regional and remote Australia. FRRR works in partnership with philanthropy, government and business to strengthen these communities.

Now in its 17th year, the ANZ Seeds of Renewal program demonstrates ANZ's ongoing commitment to shape a world where people and communities thrive.

It is built on two key tenets:

- Vibrant communities are diverse and inclusive with strong social capital, where everyone can participate and build a better life.
- Sustainable communities innovate, expand and create opportunities that will deliver demonstrable medium-to-long-term economic benefit to the community, contributing to economic sustainability.

This year, the ANZ Seeds of Renewal program is focused upon supporting projects that align to one of ANZ's three focus areas:

- Improving environmental sustainability;
- Improving financial wellbeing within the community; or
- Improving access to housing.

What can be funded / supported?

- Projects that focus on building local capacity and increasing community participation.
- Projects that benefit a large number of people from a diverse range of social groups.
- Projects that encourage inclusion and participation of under-represented and marginalised groups.
- Projects that will deliver ongoing and widespread economic benefits to the community and contribute to economic sustainability.

Priority

Applications are welcome from any eligible organisation for any eligible purpose; however, the following applications will be prioritised:

- Projects that will deliver demonstrable medium to long-term benefit to a regional Australian community of 15,000 people or fewer;
- Projects that focus on building local capacity and increasing community participation;
- Projects that benefit a large number of people from a diverse range of social groups;
- Projects that encourage inclusion and participation of under-represented or marginalised groups;
- Projects that deliver ongoing and widespread economic benefit to the community and contribute to economic sustainability;
- Applications from Parents & Citizens committees are preferred over applications from schools;

- Applications from local community groups are favoured over applications from Local Government Authorities;
- Projects that demonstrate co-contributions (either in-kind or from other funding sources) and broad community support will be looked upon favourably – it is highly recommended that you include these within your application.

Limitations

Who can't apply?

- Individuals, private or commercial businesses are not eligible.

Who can apply?

- Not-for-profit, community-based organisations with an ABN or Incorporation Certificate, including social enterprises (businesses that purposely trade to tackle social problems, improve communities or benefit the environment with profits reinvested back into the business or the community), who will deliver projects with a demonstrable medium to long term benefit to a regional Australian community of 15,000 people or less.
- Applications from Parents & Citizens committees are preferred over applications from schools.
- Applications from local community groups are favoured over applications from Local Government Authorities.
- Projects that demonstrate community support (either in-kind or from other funding sources) and have letters of support will be looked upon favourably – it is highly recommended that you include these with your application.
- Previous FRRR grant recipients who have not completed final report requirements are ineligible to apply.

What can't be funded?

- Ongoing core organisational operational costs (e.g. rent, utilities, regular wages, loan repayments);
- Projects that are for private or commercial benefit;
- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities are not considered charitable activities under Australian law. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate charitable outcomes and benefit to the wider community that are above and beyond the sporting activities of the club;
- Overseas travel and overseas projects;
- Prizes, gifts, trophies or awards;
- Projects that benefit only an individual or very small portion of the community (including scholarships) – the benefit to the broader community must be evident;
- Projects that have already occurred or will occur outside the eligible timeframes;
- Political lobbying;
- Projects solely focused on animal welfare cannot be considered; Projects that are for private benefit or which are the core responsibility of Federal, State and Local Governments.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03219/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03219/guidelines>


Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G03219/apply>

Contact: Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR) **Address:** PO Box 41 BENDIGO 3552 VIC

Email: seeds@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

Flying Start Program

Funding Provider Jetstar	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06213		Last Round Closed 31 Mar 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Every day Jetstar flies thousands of people, helping unite family and friends to share special holiday experiences with their accessible and affordable fares.

Overview

Tell us about your project which helps enhance the lives of people in your local community and you could receive a **\$30,000** grant.

What the grant includes:

- \$15,000 Cash
- \$15,000 worth of travel with Jetstar anywhere on the Jetstar network
- Promotion of their community group or organisation on Jetstar's website and Facebook page
- National and local level media leverage to be facilitated by Jetstar PR agency partner

Criteria:

- The extent to which the community group or organisation is seeking funding to help enhance the lives of people in their local community in the areas of charity, health, sport, education or the arts.
- The extent to which the community group or organisation can maximise benefits to their local community with the Jetstar Flying Start grant (i.e. the extent to which they have a tangible project or activity in mind to utilise the grant).
- The extent to which the project or activity will celebrate and highlight the work of the community group or organisation and help boost the profile and strength of the group for the future within twelve months of the grant being awarded.

All grants will consist of the same elements, to ensure fairness and transparency.

Grants will be awarded twice a year.

Judges will gather within six weeks after the closing date for quarterly grant applications and select a community group or organisation to be the grant recipient.

All applicants will be notified within six weeks of the applications close date each quarter and told whether or not they have been successful.

Example

Victorian based not-for-profit organisation Co-Ground is the 15th recipient of our \$30,000 Jetstar Flying Start Grant. Founder, Andrew Mellody heads up the global community who work together to tackle poverty through education, social enterprise and local leadership.

Following the success of their work in Vanuatu and with the help of the Jetstar Flying Start Grant, the group is able to expand their initiatives into the Philippines.

The \$15,000 in flights will allow the establishment of regular communication channels between the global teams and the \$15,000 in cash will help to establish the local programs in Manila.

Limitations

Entry is open to not-for-profit community groups and organisations of any size, who are seeking funding to help enhance the lives of people in their local community; and can be classified into one of the following categories.

- Charity
- Educational group or organisation
- Health group or organisation
- Sporting group or organisation
- Arts group or organisation

The community group or organisation should have a specific project in mind for how the grant will be used to benefit their local community.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06213/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06213/apply>

Address: PO Box 4713 Melbourne 3001 VIC

[Back to Top](#)

Funding for charitable organisations

Funding Provider Australian Communities Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$2,000 (approx) to \$15,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06224		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Australian Communities Foundation supports a range of charitable organisations and projects each year.

Overview

As a public ancillary fund, Australian Communities Foundation represents around 300 subfunds, each with their own funding priorities and interests. The Foundation's donors are part of an engaged community of individuals, families, corporate giving groups, location-based giving circles and like-minded groups.

As part of their donor engagement, ACF hosts a Funding Proposal Portal that allows their Donor community to identify grant opportunities aligned with their interests.

You are welcome to submit a proposal to the Funding Proposal Portal in line with the parameters set out on their website. Please read all the information in full before submitting a proposal or contacting the Grants Team.

Limitations

Eligibility Requirements:

- Your organisation must have both TCC (Tax Concession Charity) and DGR Item 1 (Deductible Gift Recipient) ATO endorsements.
- The activities for which you are seeking funding, as outlined in your proposal, must be charitable and in line with your organisation's charitable purpose.

Other Conditions:

- The Funding Proposal Portal is publicly available. Submitting a funding proposal to the portal means you are consenting to ACF publishing it publicly.
- There is no deadline for submissions. Proposals are accepted on an ongoing basis.
- Organisations can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year.
- The average grant awarded is between \$2000 and \$15,000. Please keep this in mind when entering in the amount you are seeking from ACF donors.
- ACF will accept proposals via auspice arrangement. Where organisations provide an auspice for a third party, the third party can submit a maximum of two proposals per calendar year via the auspice arrangement in addition to the two proposals submitted by the auspicing party.
- Proposals will remain 'live' on the Funding Proposal Portal for a period of three months, or until fully funded, whichever occurs sooner.
- ACF will contact you if a donor is interested in your project. If they do not contact you, this means your project has not yet received donor interest.
- Please inform ACF as soon as your funding requirements change (e.g. if you have received funding from another source) so they can amend your proposal details to reflect the most up to date information.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06224/apply>

Email: admin@communityfoundation.org.au **Phone:** (03) 9412 0412

[Back to Top](#)

General Giving Grants

Funding Provider Coopers Brewery Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G09002		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To support charities that aim to improve and protect the quality of life of Australians, in keeping with Thomas Cooper's values in the following areas: Medical research and health care, Youth education, Aged care, and Fostering family and community support based on Christian values.

Overview

Please note: These applications are accepted all year round. A maximum of 15 applications will be assessed per funding quarter. Once this limit has been reached, all applicants will be automatically allocated to the next funding round. As a guide, there usually is a waiting period of 6 to 12 months before applications can be considered.

The maximum amount sought per application does not exceed \$30,000.

Funding requests are to be submitted by completing the Foundation's Application Form. This can be obtained by emailing, foundation@coopers.com.au or phoning the Foundation office on 1300 664 344 to request a copy be emailed to you.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

Funding can only be provided to organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 endorsement by the Australian Tax Office (ATO). Proof of your organisation's DGR status must accompany your application form. Refer www.abr.business.gov.au. Only one application per organisation/DGR can be submitted for consideration by the Board of Governors in any two-year period.

The Foundation is unable approve funding requests for individuals. Applications may, however, be submitted by organisations with DGR status, that are project based and for the benefit of an individual.

Applications will only be considered if they fit the Foundation's focus. It will support charities that aim to improve and protect the quality of life of Australians, in keeping with Thomas Cooper's values in the following areas:

- Medical research and health care
- Youth education
- Aged care
- Fostering family and community support based on Christian values.

Applications will only be considered if they fit the Foundation's focus.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09002/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09002/guidelines>

Email: foundation@coopers.com.au **Phone:** 1300 664 344

[Back to Top](#)

Google Ad Grants

Funding Provider Google	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04898		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Google Ad Grants provides free Google Ads advertising – up to \$10,000 USD per month – on Google search result pages to eligible nonprofit organisations. The programme is designed to help organisations connect with people to make a greater impact on the world.

Overview

Ad Grants recipients build and manage their own Google Ads account similar to paying advertisers. Ad Grants ads show below the ads of paying advertisers and have a number of options within the following limits:

- A daily budget limit of \$329 USD, which is equivalent to about \$10,000 USD per month
- A maximum cost-per-click limit of \$2.00 USD when using manual bidding or use of Smart Bidding strategies like Maximise Conversions, which may bid higher than \$2.00 USD if appropriate to your account goals (note that other Smart Bidding strategies are capped at \$2.00 USD CPC)
- Are text ads that appear on Google search result pages
- The programme does not provide online or offline documentation (i.e. the current, virtual value of your Ad Grants account, your start date) beyond what is available when you run performance reports in your account

Limitations

Eligibility:

Organisations that meet the following criteria are eligible to apply:

- Organisations must be currently registered with Connecting Up, TechSoup Global's regional arm.
- Organisations must be:
 - deductible gift recipients (DGRs) endorsed by the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) or listed by name in the tax law;
 - charities registered with the Australian Charities and Nonprofits Commission (ACNC); or
 - income tax exempt not-for-profit organisations as defined by the ATO.
- Organisations must be located in Australia or one of the following territories:
 - Christmas Island,
 - Cocos (Keeling) Islands or
 - Norfolk Island.

The following organisations are **not** eligible to apply for funding:

- Governmental entity or organisation
- Hospital or health care organisation
- School, childcare centre, academic institution or university (philanthropic arms of educational organisations are eligible).

As you think about the best ways to use Google Ad Grants, here are a few guidelines to keep in mind:

- Your ads will be entirely text-based (no videos or images).
- They'll appear only on Google search results pages, in positions below the ads of paying advertisers.
- All campaigns must be keyword-targeted.
- Your maximum cost-per-click (CPC) will be \$2.00 USD.
- You'll receive \$10,000 USD (up to \$40,000 USD for Grantspro participants) of in-kind Google Ads advertising each month.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

HESTA Community Sector Awards

Funding Provider HESTA	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$30,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Sep 2019
Funding Type Award S04851		Last Round Closed 3 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The HESTA Community Sector Awards recognise outstanding service provision, advocacy and leadership in improving the lives of people who rely on access to the services of this sector.

Overview

The awards are also intended to raise community awareness of the need for all members of our community to share the responsibility of working towards a more inclusive, compassionate and effective society.

There are three categories:

- **Unsung Hero Award** - This award recognises an individual working within the community sector who has made an exceptional contribution to social justice in Australia, by enhancing the wellbeing of individuals or communities experiencing disadvantage.
- **Outstanding Organisation Award** - This award recognises an organisation which has made an outstanding contribution to social justice in Australia, through the development or provision of a high quality and innovative program, project or specific service.
- **Social Impact Award** - This award recognises an individual, organisation or network that has made an outstanding contribution to social justice in Australia, through policy development, advocacy, leadership or representation.

Winners will share a \$30,000 prize pool, courtesy of proud Awards sponsor ME.

Limitations

Who can enter?

Australia's community sector contributors are at the forefront of caring for and providing support to members of the community who experience disadvantage, discrimination, exclusion and hardship.

Colleagues, community sector professionals, volunteers and community sector contributors can nominate a special individual or team who has made a real difference to the lives of disadvantaged Australians. Everyone involved in the delivery of community services can nominate, or be nominated in accordance with the terms and conditions.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04851/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04851/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04851/apply>

Address: PO Box 615 CARLTON SOUTH 3053 VIC

Email: awards@hesta.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8660 1600

Harcourts Foundation Grants

Funding Provider Harcourts Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019 Opens 1 Oct 2019 Closes 31 Dec 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07264		Last Round Closed 30 Jun 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

No matter the size of your organisation, the Harcourts Foundation not only gives back to those affected by large scale cataclysmic disasters but to charitable community organisations or assists with helping individuals in need.

Overview

- Grants applications must be requested for a specific event, project or initiative.
- Requests for the event, project, item, or initiative must be scheduled to occur within four months of the upcoming Grant decision meeting date (meetings are held in the month following the end of the quarter).
- Grants will not be given for items already purchased or events/initiatives/projects already held.
- If the Grant is not used for the purpose for which it was applied, we will request that you return it so we can provide it to another deserving group.
- We may ask for supporting documents such as quotes, references etc.
- If you are a branch of an organisation where another branch has been successful in achieving a Grant from us in the past, this does not mean you automatically qualify for a Grant. Each application will be considered independently based on funds available and circumstances at the time.
- If you are successful, please do not apply within the next 18 months, as we would like to assist other organisations.
- You may apply as a national or regional organisation, however your application must be for a specific community event, project, item, or initiative that fits the criteria.

Priority

Priority is given to those areas where the Harcourts office is currently a financial contributor to The Harcourts Foundation (Note: many of the offices fund and support a huge range of community initiatives through their own offices as well as through The Harcourts Foundation).

In the event that the Foundation receive more applications that meet the criteria than funds are available, Harcourts will prioritise those applicants which demonstrate their grant will have the widest community impact.

Limitations

The Foundation can only make grants to organisations with BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR, Type 1) and Tax Concession Charity (TCC) status.

Because most of the funding for The Harcourts Foundation is generously provided by our Harcourts offices, the Foundation will only consider applications from groups for a specific event, project, item, or initiative where Harcourts has an office.

Please do not apply if your grant request is for any of the following:

- Individual needs – the focus is on supporting as many people as possible within our communities.
- Overseas or other travel costs – (individuals or groups) unless a direct community benefit can be shown.
- Religious, political, or lobby causes/activities.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Online, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07264/apply>

Contact: Julia Eyles **Address:** Harcourts Finance, Harcourts Foundation 31 Amy Johnson Place Eagle Farm, 4009 QLD

Email: australia@harcourtsfoundation.org **Phone:** 07 3839 3100

Health and education grants

Funding Provider The Pierce Armstrong Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$20,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 1 Aug 2019 Closes 15 Sep 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G07339		Last Round Closed 15 Mar 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Foundation seeks to positively impact and enhance the lives of Australians and will support those organisations who demonstrate they can make meaningful and lasting contributions to the community.

Overview

The current areas of focus is for programs that support health & well being and the education of children and youth.

Although the Foundation does not specify a minimum or maximum funding amount, it generally provides small donations up to \$20,000.

The Foundation has two rounds of funding per annum.

- The first round opens on 1st February and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th March.
- The second round opens on 1st August and closes at 5pm Melbourne time on 15th September.

Any application (including all supporting documentation) received after a round of funding has closed will not be considered.

Notification will be provided to both successful and unsuccessful applicants by the end of June and December respectively.

Priority

Whilst the Foundation has a strong preference for Victorian grantees, they will occasionally consider applications from interstate organisations.

Limitations

Eligibility:

- Only charitable organisations that hold both DGR and TCC status are eligible to apply for a grant. Applications received from organisations that do not hold both endorsements will not be considered.
- Funding is available only to organisations that are based in Australia.

The Trustees do not provide Grants for Salaries/Wages for existing grantee staff. Where an approved program requires specialist staff to be employed, the cost should be identified in the program cost and will be considered.

Only one submission per organisation will be considered at any one time.

The Foundation will only provide funding once in any 12 month period.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07339/apply>

Email: grants@burnhamgroup.com.au **Phone:** 03 8319 8667

Honda Foundation Grants

Funding Provider The Honda Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 9 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G01837		Last Round Closed 8 Feb 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Honda Foundation aims to help fund and empower organisations that are focused on helping others.

Overview

The Honda Foundation acts as a charitable trust, providing financial assistance to charities and organisations doing amazing work across a range of social and environmental issues.

These include:

- Supporting the disadvantaged, disabled or those suffering from illness
- Relief for victims of natural disasters
- Promotion of innovation and new technologies

The Foundation understands the power of mobility. So, they also provide a 12-month Loan Vehicle Program which includes registration, insurance and all servicing costs, and is capped at 20 loan vehicles at any one time.

Applications are assessed twice a year in March and September, but close one month prior.

In 2019, the trustees meetings will occur on Thursday 21st March and Thursday 12th September.

Example

The Honda Foundation embraces causes that empower disadvantaged Australians. It aims to give back to the community and support those charities who work tirelessly to implement change in the lives of Australians. Donations from The Honda Foundation are broad-ranging and for example can be in the form of loan vehicles, power equipment, or funds to purchase a tangible product that supports local communities. Applications including admin costs, travel costs, wages and personal devices are generally not favoured by the Trustees during the approval process.

It can be advantageous for charities to apply to The Honda Foundation for an item or piece of equipment which will support a wider initiative for their community. For example, The Honda Foundation donated new cordless microphones to the Yooralla Strike a Chord choir in Victoria. The Strike a Chord choir comprises people who have experienced a stroke with a loss of speech called aphasia. However, singing and melody are processed by a different part of the brain to speech, so those living with aphasia can still sing. This donation had a two-fold effect - supporting a grassroots cause and also empowering choir members to sing and raise their morale.

Robust, charitable causes are the backbone of many Australian communities. The Honda Foundation receives hundreds of applications each year so applicants should keep in mind that their pitch should be framed around story telling as well, ensuring The Honda Foundation understands how a grant would change lives. Also, be solution-focused in your aim. Identify the challenge, and articulate the solution and how you would get to that solution. The Honda Foundation grants can range from as little as a few hundred dollars, to thousands of dollars. Where feasible, The Honda Foundation can, and has, supported projects in their entirety.

Limitations

Only approved Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) organisations within Australia are eligible to apply for monetary funding.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G01837/apply>

Address: The Honda Foundation Locked Bag 95 Tullamarine 3043 VIC

Email: honda.foundation@honda.com.au **Phone:** (03) 9285 5555

IGA Community Chest

Funding Provider Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA)	Eligible to ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08360		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Through IGA Community Chest and associated programs, well over \$80m has been raised to help local communities.

Overview

IGA Community Chest raises funds to support local communities, charities and other worthwhile causes. It could be in response to a major event like floods or bush fires or something as simple as new soccer balls for the local under 8's.

The money is raised in a number of ways but predominately through the purchase of products with an IGA Community Chest logo on the label or ticket.

When you purchase a product with the IGA Community Chest logo printed on the label a percentage is credited to that store's IGA Community Chest account.

In most states IGA Community Chest beneficiary cheques are distributed throughout the year, meaning you can apply at any time.

How are IGA Community Chest beneficiaries chosen?

There is a tiered system for choosing beneficiaries.

- For local activities the beneficiaries are chosen by the local stores
- Regional activities they are chosen by the region or group of stores
- State beneficiaries are chosen in consultation with the State Executive and Board.

Here is a couple of tips on becoming an IGA Community Chest beneficiary:

- It is best to approach your local IGA store directly. Prepare a pitch and it may include:
 - An overview of your organisation and/or the individual that you'd like supported;
 - What support are you looking for – monies, donations of goods, providing team jumpers, holding regular fundraising at the store, group registrations at the store, etc;
 - How the donation will be used and your timing.
 - Is there anything you can offer in return to IGA?
 - Don't forget to include your contact details.

Example

The Humpty Dumpty Foundation The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Independent Grocers of Australia (IGA) made a significant difference to the lives of Sydney children. From January 2017, IGA made 11 donations across NSW and ACT to support much-needed medical equipment for hospitals to the value of \$150,000. IGA's support of the Humpty Dumpty Foundation and the local community is immeasurable. The support to families in Sydney means children have access to medical equipment that is very much needed by the medical staff and, most of all, it is life-saving.

Westmead Children's Hospital Mint Fresh IGA in Baulkham Hills visited The Children's Hospital at Westmead in February to present a \$2,670 Aerogen Nebuliser to the Paediatric Intensive Care Unit. The money for the nebuliser, which makes the administering of medications easier for children with respiratory illnesses.

Moruya District Hospital The Humpty Dumpty Foundation and Dalmeny IGA purchase a piece of vital medical equipment for the Eurobodalla children. Local IGA retailers presented Moruya District Hospital with a jaundice detector valued at \$4,780 for the Maternity Unit. This jaundice detector is used to help clinicians determine the jaundice levels through the skin without harming the baby.

MX550 Patient Monitor IGA retailers and the Humpty Dumpty Foundation donated \$26,920 to fund a MX550 Patient Monitor for the Blacktown Hospital's special care nursery. The monitors are used daily to measure a child's blood pressure temperature, heart rate and respiratory rate to determine how well they are recovering from surgery.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08360/info>

[Back to Top](#)

Major Commemorative Grants (MCG)

Funding Provider Department of Veterans' Affairs	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ Business ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ School ✔ TAFE	Funding Amount: \$4,000 (approx) to Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Mar 2020 11pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G07802		Last Round Closed 10 Jan 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The objectives of the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program are to acknowledge and commemorate those who served Australia and its allies in wars, conflicts and peace operations. The Major Commemorative Grants category of the program is available to fund commemorative projects that have a national, state or territory focus.

Overview

This grants is part of the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program. The Australian Government is providing a total of \$1 million (GST exclusive) during 2019-20 for the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program grants, with the funding pool divided between the Major Commemorative Grants and **Community Commemorative Grants**.

These are grants for major commemorative projects/activities that are significant, from a national or state/territory perspective.

MCG grants have a much wider focus than the local Community Commemorative Grants (CCG) category, and must be of national/state/territory importance and relevance.

MCG projects and activities are targeted at a national/state/territory audience, and have a broader impact than the local community. MCG grants are usually over \$4,000, with no set maximum grant amount for this category. However, overall program funding is limited, and value for money is considered in the assessment process.

The assessment and notification of outcomes will be divided into three batches during the year. Each batch will contain applications that have been submitted to the grant opportunity over the preceding period. For example, the first batch will contain all applications submitted to the grant opportunity between the opening date of the application period and 3 July 2019. The second batch will contain all applications submitted to the grant opportunity over the next four months, ending 6 November 2019, and so on.

Cut-off dates for all three batches:

- Batch 1: 3 July 2019
- Batch 2: 6 November 2019
- Batch 3: 1100pm AEDT on 31 March 2020.

Example

Some examples of eligible MCG projects/activities include installation of a State Memorial dedicated to all who served in the Royal Australian Navy, upgrading the State Avenue of Honour to commemorate the service and sacrifice of Australia's service personnel, or publishing a book documenting the military history of a military unit from the Boer War to the present day.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria:

To be eligible you must be one of the following entity types:

- Indigenous Corporation
- Company
- Local Government
- Cooperative
- Incorporated Association
- Statutory Entity
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Unincorporated Association – grant activities under \$10,000 only.

Applications from consortia are acceptable, as long as you have a lead applicant who is solely accountable to the Commonwealth for the delivery of grant activities and is an eligible entity as per the list above.

Additional eligibility requirements:

- The Department cannot fund applications from an organisation that has outstanding acquittals for any previous DVA funding (if applicable).

You are **not** eligible to apply if you are a:

- Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority
- Commonwealth Company
- Corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority
- International Entity
- Partnership
- Person
- Sole Trader
- Unincorporated Association – grant activities over \$10,000.

To be eligible your grant activity must:

- Be a major project or activity that is significant from a national, state or territory perspective that will contribute to Australia's understanding of its wartime heritage.
- For a project to be considered significant, its focus should be wider than the local community and be available to a larger audience.

Eligible expenditure:

You can only spend grant funding on eligible grant activities, including:

- a commemorative event (significant anniversary or reunion)
- a flagpole
- a publication
- an honour board or commemorative plaque
- digital content development (website or application)
- public awareness, cultural and/or educational activity
- school initiative
- display or restoration of wartime memorabilia
- war/peace memorials (new where none currently exist or restoration of existing)

What the grant money cannot be used for:

You cannot use the grant for the following activities:

- projects of a commercial nature/projects for profit
- projects undertaken outside of Australia
- projects exclusively commemorating animals
- projects exclusively for research
- projects commemorating individuals
- projects commemorating the post war deaths of service personnel
- sporting events
- recurring events/activities e.g. Anzac Day, Remembrance Day, Vietnam Veterans' Day, National Service Day except where the event relates to a significant anniversary.

Expenditure items that are not eligible are:

- capital expenditure for the purchase of assets such as office furniture and equipment, motor vehicles, computers, printers or photocopiers
- construction of or fit out, alterations and/or extensions to premises including museums, memorial halls and sporting facilities
- salaries/wages - salaries and wages are considered to be a payment to someone employed by the applicant on an ongoing basis. For the purposes of the Saluting Their Service Commemorations Program, paying a person other than a usual employee to deliver a one off service such as constructing a memorial, conducting research, designing or printing a program booklet is not considered to be a salary
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- council approval costs
- educational materials where DVA already provides similar resources for schools
- entertainment not of a commemorative nature
- fireworks
- general ongoing administration costs of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- ongoing expenditure (e.g. website hosting, memorial maintenance)
- catering and refreshments
- eligible items already purchased or ordered
- events to mark training, enlistment or graduation
- events to mark the formation or anniversaries of associations or ex-service organisations
- honour boards or plaques acknowledging membership or service of an ex-service organisation
- projects/signage acknowledging the membership or service to an ex-service organisation, i.e. honour boards
- memorabilia (purchase of)
- military hardware (purchase of)
- restoration of graves
- scholarships
- school trips/excursions
- seating – permanent
- subscriptions (e.g. journals)
- travel – international and domestic. **Note:** includes hire of vehicles, fuel and accommodation
- trophies, prizes, awards, gifts and medallions.

The Department cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07802/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07802/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07802/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Mazda Foundation Grant Program

Funding Provider Mazda Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G00599		Last Round Closed 31 Mar 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Mazda Foundation are dedicated to enriching Australian communities. Fostering a spirit of community involvement, the foundation supports a broad range of charitable projects with assistance and funding.

Overview

The Mazda Foundation aims to provide financial aid for community advancement, such as the improvement of education and employment skills, development of technology and the protection of the environment.

The Foundation periodically identifies a priority area of focus. The Foundation currently has two priority areas of focus, being:

Children with physical &/or mental disabilities: Projects by community based organisations to support children with physical and/or mental disabilities or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such children and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).

Elderly people suffering mental disabilities: Projects by community based organisations to support elderly people suffering from mental disabilities (including dementia) or their carers, particularly projects seeking to address social isolation experienced by such elderly persons and their carers (For the avoidance of doubt, this Priority Area of Focus does not include research projects).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00599/guidelines>

Contact: Mazda Foundation **Address:** Private Bag 40 Mount Waverley BC 3149 VIC

Email: info@mazdafoundation.org.au **Phone:** (03) 8540 1800

[Back to Top](#)

McCusker Charitable Foundation Grant

Funding Provider McCusker Charitable Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Nov 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06994		Last Round Closed 30 Nov 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The McCusker Charitable Foundation funds organisations who are seeking support for projects aligned with the Foundation's key objectives.

Overview

Key Objectives:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation's primary focus is medical research and the advancement of science but, when funds are available, the Directors will also consider applications for assistance for projects related to:

- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Promotion of high achievement and excellence.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts.
- Conservation of the environment.
- The Directors are committed to encouraging greater philanthropy, volunteering and giving throughout Australia at all levels.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will receive applications for funding between the months of February and November.

Priority

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will consider all applications for assistance. However, priority will be given to projects related to:

- Medical research and advancement of medical science.
- Care, welfare and education of young people.
- Support for the aged and infirm.
- Development of the arts; and
- Environmental conservation.

Limitations

Eligibility:

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will only consider applications from the following:

- Organisations meeting the Foundation's key objectives.
- Organisations having income tax charity endorsement from the Australian Taxation Office.
- Organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status.

All decisions are made at the complete discretion of the Directors. Reasons for rejection of requests for funding will not necessarily be given.

The McCusker Charitable Foundation will accept applications from all states and territories of Australia for projects conducted within Australia. However, priority will be given to applications for the support of projects conducted by qualified organisations within Western Australia for the benefit of Western Australians.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06994/guidelines>

Contact: Mrs Tonya McCusker **Address:** McCusker Charitable Foundation PO Box Z5110 Perth 6831 WA

Email: mccuskercharitable@bigpond.com

[Back to Top](#)

NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards

Funding Provider Awards Australia	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location ACT,NSW		Rounds Closes 31 Jul 2019
Funding Type Award A00228		Last Round Closed 16 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The NSW/ACT Regional Achievement & Community Awards are designed to encourage, acknowledge and reward the valuable contributions individuals, communities and businesses are making throughout regional and rural NSW & the ACT.

Overview

Award categories:

- Awards Australia Business Achievement Award
- G.J. Gardner Homes Women Creating Change Award
- icare Connecting Communities Award

- NSW Department of Industry – Lands & Water, Crown Reserve Community Manager Award
- NSW Department of Industry – Lands & Water, Crown Reserve Corporate Manager Award
- Prime Super Agricultural Innovation Award
- Prime Super Employer Excellence in Aged Care Award
- Ricoh Australia Customer Service Award
- TransGrid Leadership Award

Limitations

Conditions of entry:

- Entry is free. Eligibility for entry is dependent on the award category and may be open to businesses, groups, organisations and/or individuals
- Nominees must be residing in regional or rural NSW or the ACT (for a minimum of 2 years) or the nomination activity must be specific to regional or rural NSW or the ACT
- All guidelines should be addressed in your online nomination. Supporting documents and photographs should be attached with your nomination, if relevant
- All nomination information, photos and supporting material may be used by the awards office for promotional purposes
- Entrants agree to media publicity and promotion associated with the awards nomination including any photos submitted, or taken at the Awards Presentation ceremony
- Nominations close on 16 August 2018
- Nominees who are selected as Finalists should endeavour to attend the Gala Awards Presentation Dinner on Friday 16 November 2018 (inability to attend does not disqualify entry)
- Previous winners of the Regional Achievement and Community Awards are not eligible to nominate in an Award category they have already won.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00228/apply>

Email: nswactraca@awardsaustralia.com **Phone:** 1300 735 445

[Back to Top](#)

Native Title Respondent Funding Scheme

Funding Provider Attorney-General's Department	Eligible to ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$1,650,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08280		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Attorney-General's Department helps native title respondents with their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs incurred in native title proceedings.

Overview

The Government has approved funding of \$2.2 million over two years to fund the new eligibility. This allows native title respondents to have equitable access to legal representation in the resolution of native title proceedings.

Limitations

Eligibility

The Attorney-General's Department cannot help people facing criminal charges in Australia or with legal matters under state or territory laws. For these matters, contact your local legal aid office.

The Attorney-General's Department will not generally grant funding:

- to people who can meet their legal costs without incurring serious financial difficulty
- for costs incurred before an application is made, unless the scheme allows for reimbursement.

Excluded costs

In this guideline, a cost is an excluded cost if it is any of the following:

- compensation for loss of earnings due to time spent in preparing for, or appearing in, legal action;
- compensation for costs (including legal representation costs) incurred by an applicant to make an application under Part 3 or for a review under Part 5;
- compensation for costs (including legal representation costs) incurred by a grant recipient in dealing with the Department in relation to the grant;
- compensation for costs incurred in the preparation of an itemised bill of costs;
- giving an indemnity for costs that may be awarded against the grant recipient;
- travel for the purposes of participating in legal action in person unless attendance is reasonably required by an entity presiding over the action;
- living expenses;
- filing fees for courts in jurisdictions where the court is able to waive all or part of the filing fee;
- a fee paid to a legal practitioner in advance to secure the legal practitioner to act on the grant recipient's behalf (whether or not it is described as a retainer).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08280/apply>

Email: FinassGeneral@ag.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6141 4770

[Back to Top](#)

Records Access Documentation (RAD) Grants

Funding Provider Find & Connect	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding \$15,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 12 Sep 2019 Closes 22 Oct 2019 9am
Funding Type Cash Grant G08685		Last Round Closed 22 Oct 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The RAD Grants offer financial support for projects that will help Care Leavers and relevant Support Services find and access records created by non-government past providers of “care” from 1920 to 1989.

Overview

They are open to not-for profit organisations that hold records that are important to people who spent time in “care” as children.

Information about records that have been documented as a result of the grants round will be included on the Find & Connect website to assist Care Leavers in finding out what documents exist and where they can be found.

To be eligible, organisations must be not-for-profit and hold records about Forgotten Australians, Stolen Generations and/or Former Child Migrants. Eligible organisations can also auspice projects that will make records held by organisations such as libraries made available to Care Leavers.

Each project can apply for funding up to \$15,000.

Organisations can submit multiple applications, providing each application is for a discrete project.

What will be funded?

Funded activities can include:

- Staffing costs to document and describe records; eg conducting a survey of records, organising and listing records, etc
- Creating indexes to assist in locating information about people, provided it takes place as part of a project to document and describe records
- Preservation work on collections, provided it takes place as part of a project to document and describe records
- Digitisation of collections, provided it takes place as part of a project to document and describe records. Any digitisation must be done externally
- Innovative ways to use records that will assist Care Leavers develop a better understanding of their history in care, eg through photos, imagery or spoken word projects, etc

Limitations

Who can apply?

Australian not-for profit organisations that hold or have created records relating to children in 'care' during the period 1920-1989 are eligible to apply. These include, but are not limited to:

- Incorporated Associations — incorporated under State/Territory legislation (commonly have 'Association', 'Incorporated' or 'Inc' in their legal name)
- Incorporated Cooperatives — incorporated under State/Territory legislation (commonly have 'Cooperative' in their legal name)
- Indigenous Corporations
- Companies — not-for-profit proprietary companies or public companies, incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001
- Organisations established through a specific piece of Australian or State/Territory legislation (except Universities); for example, many public benevolent institutions and churches

Your project may be eligible even if your organisation is not, as long as you partner with an eligible organisation – [see the FAQs for more information](#)

What will not be funded?

- In-house digitisation
- Projects to document records that are not of significance to Care Leavers
- Purchase of software, computers or other equipment
- Work on records created by government departments
- Digitisation or preservation projects which do not have a documentation component.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08685/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08685/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08685/apply>

Email: rad-grants@unimelb.edu.au **Phone:** 03 9035 8223

[Back to Top](#)

Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety Legal Financial Assistance

Funding Provider Attorney-General's Department	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$9,622,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Apr 2020 12pm (ACT Local Time)
Funding Type Cash Grant G08869		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Attorney-General's Department may provide legal financial assistance for people engaging with the Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety.

Overview

The Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety has been established to consider the quality and safety of aged care services in Australia, to ensure services provided are effective and efficient.

If a grant has been approved, payments are made by way of reimbursement to legal representatives after the work has been performed.

If you have been:

- called, or granted leave to appear, as a witness at a hearing of the Royal Commission, or
- requested to attend or attending an interview of the Royal Commission, or
- requested to provide a written statement that will be used as evidence of the Royal Commission, and/or
- complying with a notice to produced issued by the Royal Commission

You may be eligible for assistance with legal representation and disbursements costs.

If you have been called in your personal capacity you will be eligible for legal financial assistance.

If your organisation has been called, you may be eligible for legal financial assistance. The organisation will be subject to an assessment of whether they can meet the cost of its legal representation without incurring serious financial difficulty.

What costs are covered?

The department will pay for reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs that you incur as a witness for the Royal Commission. These could include your solicitor's costs (e.g. attendance or preparation of documents) and disbursements (e.g. solicitor's travel, photocopying).

Limitations

Who can get a grant?

Legal financial assistance may be provided to an entity, as defined below, for their reasonable legal representation and disbursement costs resulting from:

- being called, or granted leave to appear, as a witness at a hearing of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to attend or attending an interview of the Royal Commission, or
- being requested to provide a written statement that will be used as evidence of the Royal Commission, and/or
- complying with a notice to produce issued by the Royal Commission, and
- where the entity, excluding an individual, would not able to meet these costs without incurring serious financial hardship.

Definition of an entity:

For the purposes of this opportunity entity means any of the following:

- an individual;
- a body corporate;
- a body politic;
- an incorporated body;
- an unincorporated body;

- another body or group not covered by paragraphs (a) to (e) that is formed for a common purpose, for example a consumer group.

For certainty, 'entity' includes a person who is an employee or former employee of any 'aged care service' defined in the Letters Patent issued on 8 October 2018 who is not representing that entity.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/guidelines>




Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08869/apply>

Contact: Financial Assistance Section

Email: finass@ag.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6141 4770

[Back to Top](#)

Scanlon Foundation Community Grants

Funding Provider Scanlon Foundation	Eligible to  Local Govt  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$25,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G02857		Last Round Closed 14 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Scanlon Foundation's annual community grants round for 2019 will fund projects that support the transition of migrants into employment or support practical English literacy.

Overview

Projects should consider the experience of migrants and of receiving communities and aim to nurture positive outcomes. The Scanlon Foundation is seeking expressions of interest for projects that empower communities and develop intercultural connections.

Expressions of interest must meet the following criteria:

Projects must be located in one of the following Local Government Areas outside Victoria:

New South Wales:

- Blacktown,
- Canterbury-Bankstown,
- Cumberland,
- Fairfield,
- Liverpool,
- Parramatta,
- Wollongong.

Queensland:

- Brisbane,
- Inala,
- Ipswich,
- Logan,
- Rockhampton,
- Townsville.

Western Australia:

- Canning,

- Stirling,
- Wanneroo.

South Australia:

- Murray Bridge,
- Playford,
- Port Adelaide Enfield,
- Salisbury.

Tasmania:

- Glenorchy.

Key Criteria

The Scanlon Foundation is looking to support projects that demonstrate their contribution to social cohesion by

1. building pathways to employment; or
2. increasing applied English literacy.

Successful projects will need to fulfil the criteria relevant to either 'pathways to employment' OR 'literacy below. In addition all grants will be assessed against innovation criteria.

Innovation

The Foundation is particularly interested in exploring new and innovative ways to engage, empower and connect communities.

Pathways to employment

Grants in this category are looking to actively support people into employment. Successful applicants will go beyond resume writing and interview skills to actively engaging with local employers.

- **Employment Pathways** - Programs that contribute to the building of employment confidence, conversational skills, resume building, presentation of experience and strengths both verbally and in written materials.
- **Local business engagement** - Programs that actively facilitate engagement with local businesses to introduce or expand experience of workplace cultures, language and colloquialisms, and offer and provide recognition of direct activities that build on strengths and capabilities or introduce new 'in demand' skills. Programs may also provide support and coaching for new business initiatives that connect to business associations and market opportunities.
- **Cross cultural conversations** - Projects should encourage intercultural conversations to share and recognise mutual contributions.
- **Transition support** - Projects should look to encourage intercultural conversations to share and recognise mutual contributions.

Literacy

Grants in this category will focus on English literacy. Specifically, programs will teach applied and conversational English which can be used in both day-to-day and work environments.

- **Literacy** - Programs that actively and innovatively develop literacy skills using means that engage with those that are unable or ineligible for other programs.
- **Applied English practice** - We are also looking for programs that focus specifically on English literacy that can be applied in day to day and work environments. As well as facilitating pathways into employment, it is vital that social cohesion is also supported in proposed projects.
- **Community engagement** - Programs should link participants into the broader community. This could occur by engaging with a broad range of community organisations or additional interactions in a cross-cultural environment.
- **Cross cultural conversations** - The Foundation looks specifically for projects that foster greater understanding between different cultures and faiths.

Limitations

Only organisations with DGR 1 status will be provided with a grant. Your organisation is welcome to partner with an organisation who has DGR 1 status so long as the application comes directly from the organisation with DGR 1 status.

Local government bodies are welcome to apply for specific projects through the annual Community Grants where these projects engage and empower the broader community including both new and emerging and receiving communities. However, any local government would need to have obtained DGR1 status.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02857/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G02857/apply>

Small Grants Program

Funding Provider Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$150,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 6 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08088		Last Round Closed 28 Feb 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Small Grants Program assists Catholic organisations and other groups carrying out Catholic mission anywhere in Australia. These grants will help them respond to current and emerging needs in their local communities.

Overview

CCI Giving will provide single grants of up to \$5,000 for eligible organisations to support events or projects and, occasionally, up to \$10,000 to support small capital works initiatives. The Small Grants Program distributes up to \$150,000 to eligible charities annually.

Funding can be applied to any initiative designed to support one (or more) of these key areas:

- Young people experiencing educational disadvantage.
- Refugees and people seeking asylum.
- Families affected by mental illness.
- Those affected by domestic violence.

The committee is particularly interested in supporting:

- Small community organisations.
- Social enterprise initiatives that attempt to provide a sustainable source of engagement and income for those involved.
- Initiatives where the grant forms part of a project budget of less than \$100,000.

Only small, discrete projects that meet the needs of a community rather than supplementing the funding of large projects will be supported.

The program runs throughout the financial year, with small grants reviewed and assessed biannually. Applications are assessed by a committee, which exercises its discretion in accordance with an annual budget.

How do I apply?

To apply for the Small Grants Program, you'll have to have a quick chat with CCI Giving first. They don't want organisations wasting their time if they're unlikely to be successful. Please ring and leave a message at this number: (02) 9779 6317 or email your contact details. Please note that while CCI Giving endeavour to respond within 48 hours, due to the high volume of enquiries they receive, it may take up to 5 working days for your call to be returned.

Priority

Priority is given to Catholic organisations implementing charitable, humanitarian or social justice initiatives within or for the Catholic community. If your charity is a Catholic agency, its activities are automatically considered 'consistent with Catholic teaching'.

However, other agencies that serve the broader community and also exemplify Jesus's commitment to love and justice for the poor and marginalised may also be awarded a grant, subject to funding availability.

Limitations

Which organisations are eligible to apply?

To be eligible for the Small Grants Program, applicants must:

- Be registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC).
- Hold Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR Item 1) status.
- Be carrying out activities consistent with Catholic teaching in Australia.

Please note, while the size of an organisation doesn't directly affect their eligibility to apply, CCI Giving do aim to support smaller, locally managed not-for-profits with annual revenue of less than \$1m.

Funding limitations:

Please note that CCI Giving doesn't accept applications for:

- Capital expenditure.
- Attending events or conferences and travel.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08088/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08088/guidelines>

Email: ccigiving@australianphilanthropicservices.com.au **Phone:** (02) 9779 6317

[Back to Top](#)

Supporting Stronger Communities Grants

Funding Providers The Sidney Myer Fund Australian Neighbourhood Houses & Centres Association (ANHCA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$250,000
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 28 Jul 2019 Closes 30 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G09183		Last Round Closed 5 Jul 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Supporting Stronger Communities (SSC) grant program gives Neighbourhood and Community Houses and Centres the opportunity to access funds to target poverty and disadvantage in their local communities.

Overview

The Sidney Myer Fund has formed a partnership with the Australian Neighbourhood Houses and Centres Association (ANHCA) to deliver the SSC grant program.

The Sidney Myer Fund provide grants across Australia to improve peoples' lives in lasting and positive ways. In line with this, the SSC grant program has been developed to enable Neighbourhood and Community Houses and Centres to apply for grants to respond to emerging needs to address poverty and disadvantage to strengthen their local communities.

Funding available

Through this grant program, Neighbourhood and Community Houses and Centres can apply for up to \$10,000 for projects that seek to address poverty or disadvantage within their local communities.

The total annual funding available through this grant program is \$250,000. All projects undertaken through this grant program would need to be completed within 12 months from commencement.

Please note:

- Applicants are only able to receive funding once a calendar year.

- This grant program will seek to achieve national coverage across the total grant pool. As such, targets are set for the proportion of funding that will be allocated in each state per round.

There are 2 funding rounds available in 2019. Please note there will be 3 rounds available annually from 2020.

Priority

Projects undertaken within this grant program will be designed to address poverty or other forms of disadvantage. At times, there might be specific needs within the community that are given priority in a grant round.

When there are identified priorities, they will be clearly advertised within the current round and funding will be prioritised for projects meeting that need within the community.

Limitations

Eligibility

Who can apply?

- This small grant program is available to all Metropolitan Neighbourhood and Community Houses and Centres across Australia. Small grants for applicants in rural and regional Australia are available through the Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal's (FRRR) [Strengthening Rural Communities](#) program.
- Other local Community groups and organisations are also able to apply by forming a partnership with their local Neighbourhood or Community House or Centre.
- Neighbourhood and Community Houses and Centres need to be a member of their State peak body of Houses and Centres which is a member of the national peak body ANHCA.
- Only one submission will be considered per Neighbourhood or Community House or Centre at any one time.

What can be funded?

New projects that are developed in response to emerging community needs targeting poverty and/or disadvantage can apply for funding through this grant program.

You can apply for funding to cover costs associated with delivering projects which can include (and is not limited to)

- Wages for the delivery of the project
- Equipment hire or purchase costs
- Hall hire costs for off site facilities
- Community Training costs

What can't be funded?

- Projects that take place outside Metropolitan cities as defined by Local Government Areas (LGA)
- Existing programs or programs that start before the funding is allocated
- Ongoing core operational costs (e.g. rent, regular wages, utilities)
- Programs that don't clearly outline how they will target poverty or disadvantage

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09183/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09183/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09183/apply>

Contact: Emily Harnett

Email: grants@anhca.org **Phone:** (03) 9602 1228

[Back to Top](#)

The ClubGRANTS Scheme

Funding Provider Clubs NSW	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00338		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

To ensure that larger registered clubs in NSW contribute to the provision of front-line services to their local communities; and to ensure that the disadvantaged in the community are better positioned to benefit from the substantial contributions made by those clubs.

Overview

Applying for ClubGRANTS funding is quick and easy. All funding is processed locally and community groups can contact their local clubs easily and at any time for information and advice. ClubGRANTS is also flexible, allowing clubs to provide support quickly, efficiently, and often as soon as a need emerges.

Funding and in-kind support is available under three separate categories:

- **Category 1** supports community welfare and social services; community development; employment assistance activities; community health services; and projects aimed at improving the living standards of low income and disadvantaged people.
- **Category 2** Provides funding for general community development and support activities, such as junior sport.
- **Category 3** is a state-wide fund that supports large-scale community infrastructure projects. Grants are available for sport, emergency and disaster relief, and arts and culture infrastructure.

To apply

Visit the 'Find Your Local Grant Round' page on the ClubsNSW ClubGRANTS [website](#) to find which clubs in your area provide ClubGRANTS funding.

There is no standard state-wide closing date for ClubGRANTS Category 1 or 2 funding. Category 1 funding is allocated on the basis of local government areas, and Local Committees set their own deadlines, which vary from area to area. Opening and closing dates are available on Committee Search listings. Clubs allocate Category 2 funding and while some clubs set deadlines, most accept and consider Category 2 applications year-round. Category 2 applicants should contact the [individual clubs](#) for more information.

Limitations

To be eligible to apply, you must be a not-for-profit organisation and provide the following project and/or services: community welfare or social services, community development, community health services or employment assistance activities. You are also eligible if you or your organisation is involved in community or professional sport.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00338/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00338/apply>

Email: enquiries@clubsnsw.com.au **Phone:** 1300 730 001

[Back to Top](#)

Thriving people and places grants

Funding Provider Vincent Fairfax Family Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$20,000 to \$50,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location QLD,NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08398		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

VFFF aspires to a stronger and brighter future for Australians in NSW and QLD by supporting organisations with aims compatible with VFFF's goal that people and places experiencing disadvantage thrive.

Overview

Thriving people and places – how VFFF seeks to contribute with its grant making:

The challenge VFFF perceives: Despite the best efforts of dedicated people, the social services system is not shifting the dial in places and within groups of people where disadvantage has persisted for decades.

The opportunity VFFF sees: New ways of doing business are needed, working alongside those experiencing the challenges, so everyone in Australia can fully participate in education and work and build the thriving future they envisage.

VFFF funds are directed to:

- Working together on new approaches
- Learning & education
- Jobs & economic development

VFFF makes grants to charities registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC). Grants between \$20,000 and \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW or Queensland. Grants above \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW.

Aiming to maximise available funds, VFFF seeks to be catalytic with its grants and:

- Direct its funds into the grassroots of communities, where the causes and opportunities for change lie
- Support local people to drive the changes they want for their communities (community-led)
- Connect local people with like-minded others who can support them achieve their goals
- Enable communities and organisations to try & test new approaches to persistent issues
- Make investments in organisations we believe in (rather than being project-driven)
- Support organisations at critical times of transition or development
- Support organisations that are unable to rely on high profile fundraising
- Support cross-sector work and collaborations

Types of support:

VFFF provides support that falls under the following three categories:

1. Core operations This refers to organisational and administrative costs such as salaries and overheads that maintain the everyday operation of an organisation. VFFF primarily makes core operations grants for small to medium-sized organisations at a critical time of transition or development.

eg. Seed funding for CareerSeekers to establish the New Australian Internship Program. (\$200,000 over 3 years)

2. Capacity Building Capacity building grants aim to strengthen organisations by investing in core competencies such as business or operational planning, board development and governance, management capacity, staff training, leadership development and infrastructure. This support intends to enhance the ability of an organisation to operate more effectively beyond the conclusion of the grant.

eg. To establish the Northern Inland Aged Care Alliance, a group of nine residential care providers from New England and Northern Rivers, aiming to build viable not for profit aged care services in regional NSW communities. (\$50,000)

3. Programs This refers to costs that are directly related to the development, implementation, delivery and evaluation of a specific program or activity. Most VFFF grants under \$50,000 tend to be for programs as well as some larger grants.

eg. For Birrang to establish the Maranguka Driving Licensing Initiative to enhance social and economic participation among Indigenous people in Bourke, NSW. (\$223,832 over three years)

All organisations considering applying to VFFF are requested to read these guidelines and then contact them on (02) 9291 2727 before commencing an application. Applications can be made at any time.

Limitations

VFFF makes grants to charities registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (ACNC). Grants between \$20,000 and \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW or Queensland. Grants above \$50,000 are available for organisations working in NSW.

VFFF does not provide funding for: Public fundraising appeals, Endowment funds established to provide a corpus for institutions, Disaster appeals or Political projects and/or lobby groups.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08398/apply>

Phone: (02) 9291 2727

[Back to Top](#)

Tucker Foundation Grant

Funding Provider Tucker Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$25,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 16 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07640		Last Round Closed 31 Aug 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

Each year, the Tucker Foundation will consider applications from organisations seeking to undertake projects that further the Foundation's aims and objectives.

Overview

The Foundation's funding has been made available through the estate of the late Albert and Barbara Tucker, as per their wishes.

In the 2019 funding round, grants applications for up to \$25,000 will be considered.

Grants are available to organisations with income tax exemption and ACNC registration for local, regional or national projects anywhere in Australia. Australian organisations seeking funding for projects undertaken overseas may also be considered.

The allocation of grants is at the discretion of the Trustee of the Foundation and will be based on alignment with the Foundation's aims and objectives, merit, need and benefit to the community and environment.

Tucker Foundation Aims and Objectives

- The support, promotion, development and advancement of public art galleries and museums.
- The relief of poverty and the suffering of children.
- The provision of or support for scholarships to disadvantaged children or young adults up to the age of twenty-five years (25) to enable them to pursue their education at primary, secondary or tertiary institutions.
- The protection of women from abuse, assisting women in these circumstances to further their education and providing support to women in these circumstances
- The initiation and support of social change which goes towards increasing the equal treatment and social acceptance of all persons in the community.

- The protection of wildlife and habitat, and to preserve natural reserves of forest, oceans and wilderness and for the rehabilitation of flora and fauna.
- The prevention of cruelty to animals and the promotion of animal welfare.

Limitations

Eligibility

- Any charitable organisation which is entitled to be exempt entities as defined in Section 995-1 (1) of the Income Tax Assessment Act
- Proof of current registration with the ACNC (Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission) must be provided.
- If an applicant intends to be auspiced by another organisation they must email mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au and request an auspiced organisation application form.

Criteria

- In line with one or more of the Foundation's aims
- Clear budget including any funding from other sources and in kind/pro bono etc
- Clear methodology, aims and outcomes
- Demonstrable capacity to achieve stated outcomes
- Projects must be for the benefit of the Public

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07640/apply>

Contact: Mara Bonacci

Email: mara@tuckerfoundation.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

UCF Small Grants

Funding Provider Universal Charitable Fund (UCF)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,000 (approx) Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07567		
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) was founded by local business people in South Australia as a simple and cost effective way to provide practical support and encouragement to local Non Profit organisations doing a terrific job in helping people in need both in SA and overseas.

Overview

The focus in awarding grants is on those small charities where “local heroes” do a great job and where small grants have a strong multiplier effect thanks to the input of volunteers.

UCF has awarded over 100 small grants since it's beginnings when a group of successful Adelaide business people decided they wanted to “pay it forward”.

Directors will evaluate your application against the following criteria :

- Impact:
 - Will the funds provided make a significant difference for those the project is designed to assist? How?
 - How many people will be assisted?
 - Are there objective measures of impact? What are they?
 - How will the applicant know that the project has been successful?

- Funding:
 - Is the applicant a small charity or is it a programme within a larger charity?
 - Does the programme receive government funding?
 - Does the organisation receive government funding?
- Key Interest Areas (not in any order)
 - Education
 - Health
 - Building self-sufficient communities (sustainable)
 - Children and youth.

Limitations

Universal Charitable Fund (UCF) is a non-profit Public Ancillary Fund (DGR2) and as such is constrained by law to distribute grants to Australian registered charitable organisations with Deductible Gift Recipient status (known as DGR1) and tax deductibility.

What this means to you:

- We cannot make grants to individuals (even if you are raising money for a good cause)
- Applications must be from the organisation to which the grant will be awarded
- We do not make donations to general funds. We typically do not fund printing, advocacy or marketing
- The applying organisation must have Deductible Gift Recipient status, commonly known as DGR and tax deductibility
- Typically, the organisations we award grants have an income of less than \$1 million
- DGR status is not the same as having Income Tax Exemption. If you are in any doubt please enter your organisation's ABN at <http://abr.business.gov.au/Index.aspx> – at the bottom of the information will be stated whether or not your organisation has DGR status
- We check your ABN record, ACNC record and website
- If you are in any doubt about your application, email or ring for clarification before you fill in the application

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07567/apply>

Contact: Ms Vicki Keast **Address:** Universal Charitable Fund Pty Ltd 2/108 Rundle Street Kent Town 5067 SA

Email: office@ucf.org.au **Phone:** 0404 211 330

[Back to Top](#)

With One Voice Community Choir Start-Up Grants

Funding Provider Creativity Australia	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ School ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Aug 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G07378		Last Round Closed 30 Jun 2019
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The purpose of this grant is to enable individuals and community groups to develop sustainable With One Voice Social Franchises through establishing a community choir.

Overview

To celebrate its 10-year anniversary, Creativity Australia is offering grants of up to \$10,000 to people or groups who are wanting to start their own With One Voice choir. Only 10 of these grants are available, and all applications must be submitted by Friday 30th August 2019.

Creativity Australia's With One Voice movement is a network community choirs that bring together people from all faiths, cultures, ages, abilities, backgrounds and socio-economic situations. We currently have 25 choirs located across Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Brisbane, Canberra and regional Victoria, with thousands of choir members ranging in age from nine to 90 years old, and we are growing monthly!

With One Voice choirs are set up and run by local volunteers using resources and materials provided by Creativity Australia.

By establishing a local community choir under the auspices of Creativity Australia, you hold a licence that enables the choir to fundraise to support projects and initiatives at a local level.

The choir is set up as an unincorporated association under the umbrella of Creativity Australia. This includes an independent bank account which is jointly managed by the local choir volunteers and Creativity Australia.

There are seven key components to the program:

1. Bringing together a diverse range of local community individuals and organisations to promote, commence and participate in the program;
2. Finding an extraordinary music leader who is empathetic and inspiring;
3. Finding a safe, nurturing space to hold rehearsals at that is accessible and close to public transport or infrastructure;
4. Seeking out diversity - all ages, backgrounds and cultures are welcome, and there are no auditions;
5. Showcasing your choir by performing locally and celebrating accomplishments;
6. Nurturing social connections between choir members by rehearsing weekly, sharing a meal and facilitating the Wish List component; and
7. Building sustainability by develop community and business connections, recruiting volunteers and fundraising. The Creativity Australia team works with you and provides mentoring and support through each of these steps.

It can cost up to \$23,000 per year to run a With One Voice choir, though the majority of our choirs are able to secure donated or heavily discounted venues and/or food, taking the costs down to roughly \$15,000 per year.

The costs of running a choir for one year may include:

- Conductor (depending on total number of rehearsals and performances) \$10,000
- Venue \$5,000
- Supper \$5,000
- Resources (insurances, licences, uniforms, incidentals) \$3,000
- Possible Annual Total (without any donated or discounted support) \$23,000

The choir is responsible for raising the funds to keep the program running each year. Where in-kind or heavily discounted support can be found (such as venue and/or supper), this will reduce the total amount of fundraising the choir needs to undertake.

There are four key ways a choir can generate income:

1. Membership contributions;
2. Performance donations;
3. Donations from local businesses or government; and
4. Participants accessing National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) funding to pay for their choir participation through their NDIS plan.

Most With One Voice choirs can raise between \$6,000 - \$12,000 per year through membership contributions. A further \$1,000-\$3,000 can be raised through performances and donations. Some choirs raise significantly more funds through larger memberships, more donations and local funding grants and partnerships.

Limitations

Are you eligible to apply?

Creativity Australia welcomes applications to establish With One Voice choirs from all community-based groups or organisations that have an interest in building healthier, happier, more inclusive and stronger communities.

We accept applications from:

- Local schools
- Community based organisations such as Lions Clubs, Rotary Clubs and Freemasons Clubs;
- Sporting groups or teams;
- Not-for-profit organisations serving the community in any capacity (disability services, job seeker services, refugee and asylum seeker services, homelessness services, mental health services etc);
- Religious groups;

This is not an exclusive list, and we are happy to chat further with you about other types of groups who would like to start a With One Voice choir.

Though the choir may originate from a particular group (such as a sporting club or church), the Organising Committee must represent the community and can't be made up only of members of that group, and applications will be assessed based on their diversity and/or plan to achieve diversity.

Unfortunately, we can't accept applications from:

- Local and state councils
- For-profit groups / businesses

What are the expectations of the With One Voice partnership?

Creativity Australia's expectations:

- Weekly delivery of rehearsals (minimum of 45 times per year), that:
 - Are run from a central, accessible and welcoming venue;
 - Cover songs that represent hope, joy, diversity and fun;
 - Include sharing of the Wish List component; and
 - Include a small supper (i.e. tea, coffee, sandwiches, fruit)
- A minimum of four community performances per year;
- A choir group that:
 - Represents the complete diversity of your community with an approximately equal mix of socially advantaged and socially disadvantaged participants;
 - Welcomes and includes everyone from the community, in particular those experiencing disadvantage; and
 - Has no barriers to entry and is available to all people regardless of singing experience or ability, language, culture, faith or socio-economic status;
 - Supports and encourages more fortunate individuals to engage with, learn from and help participants experiencing disadvantage.
- Fundraising to cover the direct costs of your conductor, venue, supper and program resources and quarterly financial reports of income and expenses.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/guidelines>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07378/apply>

Address: Creativity Australia - With One Voice/My Choir Level 1 10 Dorcas St South Melbourne 3205 VIC

Email: withonevoice@creativityaustralia.org.au **Phone:** 03 8679 6088

[Back to Top](#)

Women & Change Annual Grants

Funding Provider Women & Change - Queensland Giving Circle	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$50,000 Total Pool: \$50,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G06898		Last Round Closed 30 Sep 2018
Primary Category Community Services & Development		

Purpose

The 2019 Women & Change grant round will provide a grant of up to \$50,000 to a registered Australian charity that works to provide support to those in Queensland who are most disadvantaged.

Overview

Women & Change members are interested in projects that deliver sustainable change and are particularly interested in supporting new initiatives. This grant is not intended to replace current funding sources for existing projects or to provide

general revenue for business as usual activities. Members are most interested in projects that address unmet needs and/or offer unique solutions to social challenges.

Each year, Women & Change will call for applications in July. One grant will be awarded in November, according to a staged application and assessment process, with the final decision being made by vote of Women & Change members. For more information, please refer to the [2019 guidelines document](#).

Priority

Preference will be given to applicants whose projects will produce positive social outcomes for Queenslanders living in disadvantage; are well defined, and identify a specific community need. Applicants must provide concrete information about their organisation's strategies, budget, project outcomes and details of how they will evaluate the project's implementation and outcomes.

Limitations

Eligibility

Applications are open to charitable organisations that:

- have BOTH Deductible Gift Recipient 1 (DGR1) and Tax Concessional Charity status (TCC), from the Australian Taxation Office. (To confirm your DGR 1 status, enter your ABN at this link <http://www.abr.business.gov.au/>)
- **propose projects that are Queensland based, with all grant funds going to help Queenslanders experiencing social disadvantage and in need of support.**
- **are based anywhere in Australia (with all funds to be spent in Queensland).**
- The project must be completed 12 months from when you receive the funding (30th November 2020).
- The successful applicant must provide progress reports at six months and a final report at 12 months. Outcomes must be shared with the members of Women & Change, who have made this grant possible.
- Applicants can apply for part funding of a larger project, so long as they have the balance of funds confirmed and the project is ready to start as soon as the grant is received.
- Women & Change will consider applications for any demonstrable need, including operational, infrastructure or capacity-building support, where it is clear that philanthropic funding will make a tangible and measurable difference to the quality of life of the individuals and communities involved.
- Eligible organisations are welcome to submit up to three applications for different projects. Please ensure that each project meets the guidelines. A separate application form must be submitted for each project.

Exclusions:

Grants will not be awarded to or for:

- individuals;
- political parties;
- government entities;
- commercial sponsorships;
- religious groups (except for projects that support a nonreligious purpose);
- retrospective requests;
- debt retirement, budget deficits, endowments or bequest programs; or
- general fundraising appeals.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06898/apply>

Email: grants@womenandchange.com.au **Phone:** 0438 732 842

[Back to Top](#)

Expression Deaf Grants

Funding Provider Expression Australia	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ School✓ TAFE✓ Individual	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Jul 2019 Closes 31 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08907		Last Round Closed 30 Apr 2019
Primary Category Disability		

Purpose

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give people the opportunity to make an impact on the lives of people who are Deaf and hard of hearing.

Overview

Expression Deaf Grants aim to give Deaf and hard of hearing people the opportunity to achieve our vision of access, inclusion and equal opportunity in all areas of life.

These grants aim to benefit an individual, group or organisation striving to break barriers, develop Deaf identity and interests among the Deaf community.

If you have an idea on how to do this, Expression Australia would love to see your Expression Deaf Grant application.

Priority

Preference is given to Victorian and Tasmanian applicants.

Limitations

- Preference will be given to candidates/projects in Victoria and Tasmania.
- National projects will be considered. Applications from outside Victoria and Tasmania will be considered, however, they will need to demonstrate a clear and direct benefit to the Deaf community in Victoria and Tasmania.
- Applications from organisations with an annual turnover of > \$100,000 will not be considered.
- Preference will be given to projects/candidates that did not apply in the year before.
- Grants will be spread across multiple areas so that funds will benefit the community in a wide range of areas.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08907/apply>

Address: 4/340 Albert Street East Melbourne 3002 VIC

Email: grants@expression.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

Before and After School Care Infrastructure Fund Grants

Funding Provider Department of Education (NSW)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ Business✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ School	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$30,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 31 Dec 2019 2pm AEDT
Funding Type Cash Grant G09179		
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

The NSW Government is investing \$120 million into expanding before and after school care to make places available to all parents with children at government primary schools that need it by 2021. A key element is the Before and After School Care Infrastructure Fund to help schools buy new equipment and expand their facilities.

Overview

Applications are now open for schools and providers of before and after school care (Out of School Hours Care) that are ready to deliver new services or expand existing services. This is about providing support for parents with children at government schools which means that providers and services approved to support government schools, as well as the schools themselves, may apply for grants of up to \$30,000 through this application.

If your proposal will result in more services or more places for government primary school children, but requires more than \$30 000 financial assistance, please contact BASCReform@det.nsw.edu.au for more information.

Grants for eligible applicants will be awarded based on their capacity to establish or expand a viable service including:

- demonstrated community demand
- a site, or progress in identifying a site, that meets regulatory requirements or working towards gaining regulatory approval
- existence of, or progress in securing, an approved service provider
- appropriateness of the proposed expenditure items.

The Infrastructure Fund will open on 1 July 2019 and will continue to accept applications for the rest of 2019. New eligibility criteria may operate from 1 January 2020 to ensure the Fund is as easy as possible to access and to maximise the number of new places being created.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Existing services at NSW Government schools
- Government schools looking to create new services: If successful, the grant will be made available following a tender process to select a service provider.
- Other approved P&C associations and not for profit providers/services for government primary school children: Proposed additional spaces must be for parents of government primary school children.

** must attach evidence of agreement from school principal

To complete this application you will need the following information:

- Regulatory approval for increased places, evidence that an application for approval is underway or is planned
- School and provider / service details
- Details about how you plan to increase places (how, what, cost and timing)

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09179/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09179/apply>

Email: BASCReform@det.nsw.edu.au

[Back to Top](#)

Start Strong Capital Works Grants

Funding Provider Department of Education (NSW)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: \$4,000,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 4 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07254		Last Round Closed 27 Apr 2018
Primary Category Education, Training & Professional Development		

Purpose

The \$4 Million Start Strong Capital Works Grants program aims to increase the number of 600 hour preschool places available in areas where there is demonstrated need.

Overview

Research shows that children who participate in a quality early childhood education program for at least 600 hours in the year before school are more likely to start school equipped with the social, cognitive and emotional skills they need to engage in learning.

Grant-based funding allows the use of innovative approaches to improve access to quality services and increase preschool places in areas where there are high needs.

Eligible services can apply for funding through this program for:

- Building a new centre-based preschool
- Extending an existing preschool
- Renovate existing or new premises for a centre based community preschool
- Purchase a motor vehicles for a mobile preschool
- Respond to a crisis situation with a capital works project

Capital Works grants will be awarded through a competitive application process.

Limitations

Service eligibility criteria

To be eligible to apply for the \$6 Million Start Strong Capital Works grants program, service providers must first:

- Hold, or have an application lodged to hold, or intend to hold a valid Provider Approval to operate an early childhood education service in NSW. Provider Approval must be obtained within 12 months of receiving notification of the successful outcome of this grant application.
- Be registered or incorporated in NSW, as a not for profit organisation or association with appropriate governance mechanisms and sound financial management.
- Operate, or have an application lodged to operate, a mobile or centre based community preschool service with a valid Service Approval. Service providers intending to operate an early childhood education centre must obtain Service Approval within 12 months of receiving notification of the successful outcome of this grant application.
- Comply or agree to comply with the requirements of applicable national and state laws and regulations for the relevant service type (e.g. the Early Childhood Education and Care Services National Law Act 2010, Children (Education and Care Services National Law Application) Act 2010, Education and Care Services National Regulations, Supplementary Provisions Regulation 2012).

Application requirements

Each category has additional eligibility criteria that are to be addressed as part of the application. These eligibility criteria for each category are provided in the [Capital Works Program Guidelines](#).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07254/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07254/guidelines>

✔ **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07254/apply>

Accredited Training for Sexual Violence Responses Grant

Funding Provider Department of Social Services (DSS)	Eligible to ✔ Local Govt ✔ State Govt ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ TAFE ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$4,494,000 Rounds Closes 4 Sep 2019 11pm AEST
Location Aus		
Funding Type Cash Grant G09182		
Primary Category Emergency & Safety		

Purpose

The objective of this grant opportunity is to build capability and capacity of the service system by training frontline workers to better recognise and respond to all people who experience sexual violence.

Overview

The department is seeking to engage a consortium partnership to develop and deliver free accredited training for sexual violence responses. The lead organisation (lead applicant) must be a specialist organisation with sexual violence expertise and must demonstrate relationships with other specialist organisations who work with, or represent, people from diverse backgrounds.

The Australian Government is supporting people affected by sexual violence by investing up to \$4.494 million GST exclusive (across FY2019-20 to FY2021-22) in Accredited Training for Sexual Violence Responses, focusing on priority and at-risk cohorts identified through the national consultations on the Fourth Action Plan of the National Plan.

The grant amount applied for cannot exceed the amount of available funds stated in the table below.

Financial Year	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	TOTAL
Total Funding (GST Exclusive)	\$1.231 million	\$1.618 million	\$1.645 million	\$4.494 million

The maximum grant period is 3 years.

Assessment criteria

- 1.Criterion 1: Demonstrate your organisation's specialist expertise and understanding of sexual violence and the need for the funded activity.
- 2.Criterion 2: Demonstrate your organisation's relationship with other specialist and community organisations, and describe how you will collaborate to design a culturally appropriate and trauma-informed accredited training package.
- 3.Criterion 3: Detail your organisation's proposed delivery model, including how you will work with partner organisations to deliver the accredited training package in the specified target communities.
- 4.Criterion 4: Demonstrate your consortium partnership's suitability, capability and capacity to deliver the training package.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria

This grant opportunity is seeking applications from specialist organisations with sexual violence expertise to develop and deliver training that builds capability and capacity of frontline workers to better recognise and respond to all victims of sexual violence.

Specialist organisations may include a:

- specialist women's sector and / or specialist sexual violence service
- peak advocacy organisation in the sexual violence sector

- researcher and/or university with expertise in sexual violence.

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be an eligible specialist organisation with sexual violence expertise you must be one of the following entity types:

- Indigenous Corporation
- Company incorporated under the *Corporations Act 2001*
- Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority
- Commonwealth Company
- Corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority
- Local Government, including NSW local governments created as Body Politics
- Cooperative
- Incorporated Association
- Sole Trader
- Statutory Entity
- Partnership
- Person
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust

Consortium partnerships

Applications must be submitted by consortium partnerships. A consortium partnership will consist of two or more individuals or organisations who are working together to develop and deliver accredited training on sexual violence.

The lead organisation (lead applicant) must be a specialist organisation with sexual violence expertise and must demonstrate relationships with specialist organisations who work with, or represent, people from diverse backgrounds.

Lead organisations must be one of the following:

- Specialist women's sector and / or specialist sexual violence service.
- Peak advocacy organisation in the sexual violence sector.
- Researcher and/or university with expertise in sexual violence.

An acceptable consortium partnership must include a specialist women's sector and/ or specialist sexual violence service. The lead organisation is strongly encouraged to consider a range of organisations with relevant expertise to ensure people from diverse backgrounds are represented including:

- specialist women's sector and/or specialist sexual violence services
- peak advocacy organisations
- researchers and/or universities
- community sector organisations
- state and territory governments
- relevant Commonwealth agencies
- RTO/s registered by ASQA or a relevant state or territory regulator
- organisations delivering accredited Vocational Education and Training (VET).

The lead applicant submits a grant application on behalf of the consortium partnership and must identify all other consortium members in the application.

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you (as the lead applicant):

- are not an entity type listed above
- are not a specialist organisation with demonstrable sexual violence expertise as outlined above
- do not submit your application as part of a consortium partnership with one or more specialist organisations

What the grant money can be used for

Eligible grant activities include:

- design of training package
- consultation to develop the training package
- development and production of training materials including printing
- development and production of online training package
- accreditation of the training package
- identification and training of facilitators representing priority cohorts and communities
- delivery of accredited training to frontline workers on sexual violence

- development and implementation of communication and marketing strategies for the Accredited Sexual Violence Training package
- evaluation and review activities, including collection of information from participants for reporting purposes and ongoing package improvement
- completing processes to ensure that the package meets the requirements of the Digital Transformation Agenda.

Existing and new digital products must be consistent with the Commonwealth government requirements set by the Digital Transformation Agency and the Australian Skills Quality Agency. Delivery of the accredited training package must be for a minimum of 12 months.

Eligible expenditure

You can only spend the grant on eligible expenditure you have incurred on eligible grant activities. Eligible expenditure items are:

- staff salaries and on-costs that can be directly attributed to the provision of grant activities
- operating and administration expenses directly related to the delivery of activities. Examples include: - computer / IT / website / software - utilities - insurance - postage - stationery and printing - travel/accommodation costs for domestic travel for the purposes of stakeholder consultation, training delivery and liaising with DSS
- graphic design and branding
- costs associated with training package content development
- costs associated with supporting participants in rural and remote areas to attend training
- costs associated with evaluation / package improvement.

You must incur the expenditure on your grant activities between the start date and end or completion date for your grant activity for it to be eligible.

You **cannot** use the grant for the following activities:

- development, delivery or promotion of other training products
- grant activities outside of Australia
- purchase of land
- wages not otherwise attributed to the cost of this activity
- major capital expenditure
- covering retrospective costs
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- major construction/capital works
- overseas travel
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09182/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09182/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09182/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Black Spot Program

Funding Provider Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$744,500,000 (approx)
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00525		
Primary Category Emergency & Safety		

Purpose

To reduce crashes on Australian roads and to target those road locations where crashes are occurring.

Overview

The Australian Government will provide \$744.5 million to the Black Spot Program from the 2013 to 2014 financial year to the 2021 to 2022 financial year, with an on-going commitment of \$60 million each year following.

Road crashes are a major cost to Australians every year. Black Spot projects target those road locations where crashes are occurring. By funding measures such as traffic signals and roundabouts at dangerous locations, the program reduces the risk of crashes.

The Black Spot Program makes an important contribution in reducing the national road toll under the [National Road Safety Action Plan 2018–2020](#).

Anyone can nominate a 'black spot' for funding consideration, using the official nomination form. Candidate projects are first assessed by the relevant state road authority, which has details of the crash history of the site and the expertise to assess the appropriate treatment.

Community Consultation Widespread community consultation and participation is fundamental to this program, ensuring that local concerns are addressed.

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

Coordination States and territories play an important coordinating role. A Consultative Panel has been established in each state and territory. It consists of representatives drawn from community and road user groups, industry, the Australian Government, local government and state road and transport agencies. Panels provide comment to the Australian Government on nominations for Black Spot works.

Rural Projects More than 60% of road deaths and a significant proportion of serious injuries occur outside metropolitan areas. In line with national road safety policy objectives, approximately 50% of Black Spot funds in each state (other than Tasmania, the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory) are reserved for projects in non-metropolitan areas. This ensures that crash locations in rural areas are treated.

Limitations

Community groups, motorist organisations, industry organisations, councils and individuals are invited to nominate Black Spot sites around Australia to be considered for treatment.

What makes a site eligible for funding?

Funding is mainly available for the treatment of Black Spot sites, or road lengths, with a proven history of crashes. Project proposals should be able to demonstrate a benefit to cost ratio of at least 2 to 1.

For individual sites such as intersections, mid-block or short road sections, there should be a history of at least three casualty crashes over a five-year period. For lengths of road, there should be an average of 0.2 casualty crashes per kilometre per annum over the length in question over five years.

The requirement of a history of crashes ensures that those sites that have a recurrent problem are targeted first for treatment.

The Black Spot Program also recognises that there are road locations that could be considered as 'accidents waiting to happen'. Therefore, some program funds may be used to treat sites where road traffic engineers have completed a

Road Safety Audit and found that remedial work is necessary. This allows an opportunity for proactive safety works to be undertaken before casualties occur.

Funds cannot be used for the purchase of road-building plant or equipment, or for operational or maintenance costs.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail


Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00525/apply>

[Back to Top](#)

Regional Employment Trials

Funding Provider Department of Jobs and Small Business	Eligible to  Local Govt  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$7,500 to \$200,000 Total Pool: \$500,000
Location TAS,VIC,SA,QLD,NSW,WA		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08729		
Primary Category Employment		

Purpose

The Regional Employment Trials program provides local stakeholders in selected regions, including businesses, not-for-profits and local government agencies, with grants to trial local approaches to delivering employment related projects. Regions are primarily based on Regional Development Australia boundaries, unless indicated otherwise.

Overview

The objectives of the program are to deliver:

- strong connections between regional stakeholders, including employment services providers
- employment initiatives that meet local needs
- improved awareness of local labour markets
- the potential for improved regional employment outcomes

The grant amount will be up to 75 per cent of eligible project costs (grant percentage).

- The minimum grant amount is \$7,500.
- The maximum grant amount is \$200,000.

You must contribute a minimum of 25 per cent of eligible project costs.

You cannot fund your co-contribution from programs funded through the Department of Jobs and Small Business. Your contribution may be cash or in-kind. Where you provide in-kind contributions, you must calculate the dollar value.

In-kind contributions are non-cash contributions. These can include labour contributions and facilities, equipment and services provided by the applicant or project partners to the project. In order for in-kind contributions to count towards your contribution, they must directly relate to eligible activities.

Limitations

Eligibility

We cannot consider your application if you do not satisfy all eligibility criteria.

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- implement the project in one of the eligible trial regions

and be one of the following entities:

- an entity incorporated in Australia
- a local government agency or body as defined in appendix A
- a Regional Development Australia committee.

An entity incorporated in Australia includes companies, incorporated trustees on behalf of a trust, incorporated associations and Indigenous incorporations.

To be eligible your project must:

- provide opportunities and assistance to help unemployed people prepare for and find work
- have at least \$10,000 in eligible expenditure.

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a Commonwealth, State or Territory government body (including government business enterprises) unless acting as the legal entity for an unincorporated Regional Development Australia Committee.
- a trust (however an incorporated trustee can apply on behalf of a trust).

The ten Regional Development Australia regions eligible for the Regional Employment Trials Program are:

State	Eligible Regions
New South Wales	Northern Island Far South Coast
Victoria	Melbourne (Western Melbourne/North Western Melbourne Employment Regions only) Gippsland
Queensland	Townsville and North West (Townsville Employment Region only) Wide Bay Burnett
South Australia	Murraylands and Riverland Yorke and Mid North
Western Australia	Peel
Tasmania	Tasmania (North and North Western Tasmania Employment Region only)

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08729/apply>

Phone: 132846

[Back to Top](#)

Environmental Grants and Support

Funding Provider Patagonia Location Aus Funding Type Cash Grant G07448 Primary Category Environment & Sustainability	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$20,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed Rounds Closes 31 Aug 2019 Last Round Closed 31 Aug 2018
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Purpose

Patagonia supports local groups working to protect local habitat, and think the individual battles to protect a specific stand of forest, stretch of river or indigenous wild species are the most effective in raising more complicated issues—particularly those of biodiversity and ecosystem protection—in the public mind.

Overview

Patagonia Australia funds only environmental work and are most interested in making grants to organisations that identify and work on the root causes of problems and that approach issues with a commitment to long-term change. Their funding focuses on organisations that create a strong base of citizen support.

Patagonia support small grassroots activist organisations with provocative direct-action agendas, working on multi-pronged campaigns to preserve and protect our environment. They think the individual battles to protect a specific stand of forest, stretch of river or indigenous wild species are the most effective in raising more complicated issues—particularly those of biodiversity and ecosystem protection—in the public mind. They help local groups working to protect local habitats and frontline communities through bold, original actions. Patagonia look for innovative groups that produce measurable results, and like to support efforts that force the government to abide by its own laws.

Because Patagonia are a privately held company, they have the freedom to fund groups off the beaten track, and that's where they believe their small grants are most effective.

The grants open on 1 July, 2019 and close on 31 August, 2019.

Limitations

Eligibility

To qualify for Patagonia grant funding:

- Your organisation must be operated for the public good
- Your organisation must be a registered Australian or New Zealand charity, or have a fiscal sponsor with such status
- Your organisation, or your fiscal sponsor, must have a bank account for business purposes in the name of your organisation

Patagonia will fund work that:

- is action-oriented
- is quantifiable
- builds public involvement and support
- is strategic in its targeting and goals
- focuses on root causes
- accomplishes specific goals and objectives that can be effectively measured to evaluate success
- takes place within the following countries: Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, Japan, Korea, Chile, Argentina, United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Switzerland, Sweden, Spain, Norway, Luxembourg, Italy, Ireland, Germany, France, Denmark, Belgium, Austria and the Czech Republic

They do not fund:

- trail creation, maintenance, or restoration
- any dam renovations, human-assisted fish passage infrastructure or hatchery programs
- land acquisition, land trusts or conservation easements
- research, unless it is direct support of a developed plan for a specific action to alleviate an environmental problem
- environmental conferences
- endowment funds
- political campaigns
- green building projects
- fish-related initiatives - these projects are funded through the World Trout Grants Program

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07448/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07448/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07448/apply>

Email: contact@patagonia.com.au **Phone:** 1800 326 889

[Back to Top](#)

Macpac Fund for Good

Funding Provider Macpac	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$2,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Jul 2019 Closes 31 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G09052		Last Round Closed 30 Apr 2019
Primary Category Environment & Sustainability		

Purpose

The Macpac team are passionate about protecting the environment and its wildlife, having a lasting positive impact on people's lives through the outdoors, and supporting the communities connected with Macpac. The Fund for Good is Macpac's way of giving back, and helping those committed to creating long-term change for the good of their people and the planet.

Overview

Macpac don't give large grants to just a few causes, they want to be able to make even a small difference to as many organisations as they reasonably can. So instead Macpac award modest contributions of between \$2,000-10,000 to those organisations who align with their ideals.

The groups they support fall into one of three areas:

Adventure-Based Social Development:

Macpac support those using the outdoors as a vehicle to help others. These community organisations run programs designed to rehabilitate, reform, or generally improve lives through experiences in the outdoors.

Environmental Projects:

The Macpac Fund for Good supports projects working hard to preserve the natural environment, restore and protect habitats, and to look after the creatures that call them home.

Ethical Manufacturing:

To meet Macpac's high standards, their factories are carefully selected for their ethical practices as well as their quality and commitment to innovation. Their workers are highly skilled and dedicated to their craft - every day they work tirelessly to create and assemble high quality goods that will travel the world, and last a lifetime. Often this means travelling and living away from their families, or relocating whole families to follow a work opportunity. Macpac want to make sure they know how much they're appreciated. The creature comforts which we so often take for granted can really make a difference in their day-to-day lives, so a small portion of Macpac Fund for Good funding goes back to the talented people who make the products.

If you are part of a not-for-profit organisation working on environmental and social causes related to the outdoors, then you may be eligible for a Macpac Fund for Good grant.

If you would like to apply, fill out an application form, and return the completed application form to Fund.forgood@macpac.co.nz

Limitations

If you are part of a not-for-profit organisation working on environmental and social causes related to the outdoors, then you may be eligible for a Macpac Fund for Good grant. Your activities need to be based in New Zealand or Australia, or their territories.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09052/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09052/apply>

Email: Fund.forgood@macpac.co.nz

[Back to Top](#)

Project Sponsorships

Funding Provider Australian Geographic (AG) Society	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ School ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$10,000 Average: \$1,500 (approx) Total Pool: \$30,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Nov 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G09053		Last Round Closed 30 Apr 2019
Primary Category Environment & Sustainability		

Purpose

Each calendar year the Australian Geographic Society donates generously to scientific, conservation, environmental and adventure projects.

Overview

Each calendar year the Australian Geographic Society donates generously to maintain its programme of sponsorship of Australian adventurers, scientific and environmental research, and community projects. Over the years it has spent much time and effort supporting Australian endeavour in all these fields.

Twice yearly, up to \$30,000 is made available for Australian Geographic Society Project Grants.

Up to \$10,000 in four (categories, science, environment, adventure, community) is available for Project Sponsorships .

In 2019, the Society will hold two Project Sponsorship rounds:

- Round 1, 2019 Closing date: 30 April 2019
- Round 2, 2019 Closing date: 30 November 2019

Each application will be assessed against the following criteria:

- What is the aim of the project/event?
- How will the project/event benefit the local community/Australians?
- Is the project consistent with the aims of the Society?
- How will the recipient communicate the goals of the project to a wide audience?

Please note that a maximum of \$10,000 can be allocated to any one project, however the majority of project sponsorships given are for less than this amount. The average project sponsorship is for \$1500.

Limitations

Australian scientists, community organisations and individuals developing projects in Australia and abroad are welcome to apply for Society sponsorship.

Exclusions:

The following will not be funded by the Australian geographic Society; projects that:

- require Society endorsement of commercial products, services, companies or individuals
- restrict access to events, programs and services by the widest audience possible - endorse organisations or individuals of a political, religious and/or race specific nature
- do not have a written contract between the sponsored individual/organisation and the Society
- conflict with current or pending Society sponsorship agreements
- include overseas appeals or "volunteer tourism" projects
- projects raising funds for other non-profit organisations and charitable causes (see FAQ for further information)
- fund capital works or purchases
- administration, infrastructure or departmental levies
- conference or tuition fees

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09053/apply>

Email: society@ausgeo.com.au **Phone:** 02 9263 9813

EasyGrants Newsletter & fundraising news from Australia's only comprehensive grants & fundraising hub.
© Our Community Pty Ltd. **Help us help!** Please don't redistribute. See full copyright notice on back page.

Small Environment Grants

Funding Provider The Norman Wettenhall Foundation	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G00579		
Primary Category Environment & Sustainability		

Purpose

To provide support for people undertaking projects that will make a positive difference to the natural living environment, in land, sea or air, rural or urban.

Overview

Grants are usually under \$10,000. The Foundation also grants on behalf of donors, and their programs can be over \$10,000 e.g. the landscape restoration and education grants. If you have a project over \$10,000, check with the Foundation first.

Universities and academics can only apply for up to \$5,000.

The Foundation is looking for projects around:

- flora and fauna conservation (Australia-wide)
- threatened mammal conservation (Australia-wide)
- landscape restoration and education (Victoria only)

These projects should involve any of the following:

- monitoring, recording and sharing data
- delivering community education
- providing community capacity building (e.g. training)
- research and science

Grants are awarded four times a year – February, May, August and November.

There are opening dates for these grant rounds, but no closing dates – a round is closed when a suitable number and spread of applications have been received to present to the Trustees. So it's best to get in as soon as you can when the round opens.

Here are dates when the rounds open and the application form appears online:

- 3rd December 2018 (funding in February 2019) – **closed**
- 1st April 2019 (funding in May 2019) - **closed**
- 1st July 2019 (funding in August 2019)
- 1st October 2019 (funding in November 2019)
- 9th December 2019 (Funding in February 2020)

The Trustees meet four times a year to decide on applications. If you apply in December, you find out in February. If you apply in March, you'll hear in May. If you apply in June, you'll hear in August. If you apply in September, you'll hear in November. See the Dates for applying page for dates. We can't fund retrospectively so make sure you get the dates right.

Limitations

Can you apply?

- Is your project about Australian flora and fauna conservation, threatened mammal conservation, or landscape restoration and education?
- Do you have partners?
- Is your project ready to go, and can you do it? Be sure before you apply.

- We fund projects as small as \$1,000, and sometimes fund over \$10,000, but grants are usually under \$10,000. Please don't just stick \$10,000 in the budget line – *we aren't a government agency and don't appreciate people asking for the maximum amount. Ask us for what the project **really** costs.*
- Universities – you can apply for up to \$5,000. But we don't fund pure research, you must be partnering with an 'on ground' group and be able to show it. **You must have a community partner.**
- All grant recipients must fill in a final report on-line at the end of their project. The signed grant conditions letter is your written agreement to this. Please don't apply unless you are willing to do this report. *If you don't report, you can't apply again.*
- If you're not sure whether to apply, email **Beth**, who is more than happy to give advice before you make an effort to fill in the form. But please don't send documentation to read about your project.

What will be funded:

- Projects that directly make positive changes to biodiversity conservation in Australia.
- Projects with long term objectives and values.
- Projects that show the following: enthusiasm, collaboration, passion, innovation
- Projects that use citizen science
- Projects that are about community education relating to conservation

What we don't fund:

- Art projects
- School projects
- Advocacy
- Tree planting, fencing or pest plant or animal control
- Private property owners or farm projects
- Workshops alone, any workshops need to be a part of a larger project with an 'action' component
- Invasive monitoring
- Gardens- bush good gardens, sensory gardens, veggie gardens, chicken houses, water tanks, arboretums etc. (particularly in kinders and schools)- we're too small to fund all these projects around Australia so please don't apply
- Animal or wildlife refuges and their activities
- Pure academic research- academic applicants need to show how their research is directly linked to a community group doing conservation work. Research needs to be of benefit to those groups working on habitat or species conservation. eg. applications for research on how climate change will affect particular species without the research being done in conjunction with a group that can work towards conserving that species on the ground will not be accepted.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/guidelines>


Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00579/apply>

Contact: Elizabeth (Beth) Mellick

Email: beth@wettenhall.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Community Health Promotions Grants

Funding Provider Continenence Foundation of Australia	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 13 Aug 2019 Closes 7 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07736		Last Round Closed 15 Jul 2019
Primary Category Health & Wellbeing		

Purpose

The Community Health Promotion Grants aims to assist these organisations to increase awareness and improve health outcomes for incontinence to their members.

Overview

Through its Community Health Promotion Grants, the Continence Foundation provides funding opportunities for organisations with a focus on community support and health to facilitate targeted bladder and bowel health promotion activities in their local community.

Under this grants program, organisations can apply for one of the following categories:

1. Up to \$1000 (excl. GST) to provide more than one standard information presentations.
2. Up to \$2000 (excl. GST) for innovative activities or activities which builds organisational capacity and sustainability in continence promotion. This excludes activities which are only standard information presentations.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

Australian not-for-profit organisations or charities with a focus on community support or health are eligible to apply ONLY IF they are:

- incorporated association, or
- company limited by guarantee.

Organisations can be local or state government funded, or privately funded.

Individuals, unincorporated or unregistered organisations/businesses are NOT eligible for this grant program.

State based continence resource centres are also NOT eligible for funding in this grant program.

What is eligible for funding?

- Bladder and bowel health promotion activities that:
 - aim to increase awareness and improve health outcomes for incontinence in the community
 - demonstrate innovation, strong partnerships, capacity building and sustainability
 - seek to benefit community members within the catchment area of the community health organisation
 - are achievable within the proposed timeframe
- Do not require recurrent or ongoing funding
- Costs associated with catering:
 - up to \$300 per application for all-day activities (duration of activity exceeds 5 hours on the day)
 - up to \$100 per application for short activities if required
- Fees for external professional presenters

What is not eligible for funding?

- Activities:
 - that will be conducted outside of the catchment area of the community health organisation
 - requesting retrospective funding for monies that have already been spent or monies to cover shortfalls in the operational budget
 - that are primarily for the purpose of fundraising
 - that are scheduled to occur before the Continence Foundation have made a final decision on the grant round
- Recurrent activities
- General operating expenses (i.e. expenses incurred in carrying out organisations' day-to-day activities, but not directly associated with the funded activity. For example, employee salaries, office rent)
- Incomplete or late applications

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07736/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07736/guidelines>

Email: grants@continence.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Health Smart Grants

Funding Provider nib foundation	Eligible to ✔ University ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$40,000 to \$40,000 Total Pool: \$320,000
Location Aus		Expression of Interest (EOI) Required to apply Opens 1 Aug 2019 Closes 30 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G09203		Rounds Opens 1 Aug 2019 Closes 4 Oct 2019
Primary Category Health & Wellbeing		

Purpose

nib foundation's Health Smart Grants fund the delivery of health promotion and primary prevention initiatives which work to improve health literacy, and help people develop the understanding and skills they need to adopt healthy behaviours.

Overview

The foundation will support registered Australian charities that specialise in health promotion and primary prevention, and have a track record of engaging and empowering people to be Health Smart in their everyday lives. Preference will be given to initiatives that are inclusive and relevant for youth and young adult audiences.

The foundation believe supporting people to make good decisions will positively impact their health and wellbeing, and reduce modifiable health risks in their lives. Therefore, successful projects will draw on a strong evidence base to build health literacy, helping people to access, understand and use health information.

A funding pool of \$320,000 will be distributed to six successful grant recipients who will each receive \$40,000 in grant funding. A 'Peoples Vote' will also be held during the grant period, where two of the six grantees will receive an additional \$40,000 in funding as voted by nib members and the wider public. To support the foundation's intention of building strong and meaningful partnerships, the duration of the grant is flexible.

The foundation's ideal partner

The suitable Health Smart Grant partner will have:

- A focus on one or multiple health vulnerabilities or risk factors experienced by Australian youth and young adults which impacts their health
- Established reach and target cohort engagement to communicate their health promotion messaging, content and projects
- A track record of delivering core services and preventive health initiatives that produce positive participant outcomes
- An online presence that successfully engages the target cohort
- Strong governance and leadership with organisational alignment to the funding priorities

Priority

Funding priorities

nib foundation's priority prevention areas target risk factors that are modifiable and have the potential to prevent ill health including:

- Healthy habits - reducing smoking and harmful drinking, gambling, gaming, or screen-time
- Wellbeing - maintaining a healthy weight and lifestyle through physical activity and healthy diet
- Mental health - raising awareness and promoting the value of self-care, healthy relationships, peer support and social connections
- Sleep - promoting the importance of sleep as a protective health factor and helping people establish good sleep habits
- Maintaining health - pre-emptively managing prevalent health conditions and risks

The foundation are interested in initiatives that satisfy one or more of the following:

- Facilitate access to quality, reliable, current and targeted health information
- Are informed by evidence to achieve health promoting behaviour change
- Utilise effective and emerging digital health promotion techniques
- Translate new evidence into practice in a way that is practical, scalable and sustainable

- Operate within a strengths-based philosophy to empower and encourage good health
- Improve the environment, culture, awareness or attitude surrounding a risk factor or health condition

Limitations

Eligibility

Health Smart Grants are delivered through nib foundation's Private Ancillary Fund which means that to be eligible your organisation must be:

- Endorsed as a Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Item 1 by the ATO, and;
- Endorsed as a Tax Concession Charity (TCC) by the ATO (or be a tax exempt entity).

Funding Exclusions

Good health and wellbeing is influenced by many factors, however, the foundation are not able to support all of these, and therefore they do not provide funding for:

- Financial literacy, legal assistance or financial assistance projects
- Projects that focus on housing, education or employment
- Social supports targeting entrenched and complex disadvantage

The following activities and applicants are not eligible for funding:

- Grants to individuals or students
- Religious, political or lobby activities
- Clinical trials, pure or medical research
- Fundraising events, campaigns or activities which collect funds for redistribution
- Capital equipment grants including motor vehicles, land, buildings, refurbishment, renovation or fit-out
- Core operating costs, except where these are part of delivering a project
- Overseas appeals, expeditions or overseas travel
- Sponsorship, including sponsorships of conferences, events and festivals

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09203/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09203/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09203/apply>

Address: Locked Bag 2010 22 Honeysuckle Drive Newcastle 2300 NSW

Email: enquiries@nibfoundation.com.au

[Back to Top](#)

National Palliative Care Projects Grants

Funding Provider Department of Health	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ School ✓ TAFE 	Funding Amount: \$300,000 (approx) to \$1,200,000 (approx) Total Pool: \$12,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 8 Aug 2019 2pm ACT Local Time
Funding Type Cash Grant G09163		
Primary Category Health & Wellbeing		

Purpose

The National Palliative Care Projects are intended to improve the quality of palliative care service delivery in Australia.

Overview

The objectives of the grant opportunity are to support nationally focussed projects for the target population groups that:

- Improve the quality of and access to palliative care service skill development for service providers;
- Improve the quality of palliative care service delivery in community and acute care settings;
- Strengthen understanding and increase uptake of advance care planning;

- Improve knowledge and community awareness of palliative care; and
- Improve the collation and dissemination of palliative care information across the sector.

Under this grant opportunity, funding is available for national projects that target specific population groups who have recognised limited access to palliative care.

Targeted populations may include but are not limited to the following under-served populations:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- People who identify as Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and/or Intersex (LGBTI)
- Veterans
- People from culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) backgrounds
- People who are experiencing homelessness
- People who are incarcerated
- People living with a disability
- People who are living in Australia with Refugee status
- Care leavers (including Forgotten Australians, Former Child Migrants and Stolen Generations) and those affected by forced adoption.

The Australian Government has allocated a total of up to \$51 million (GST exclusive) over three years (2020-21 to 2022-23) for the National Palliative Care Projects. For this grant opportunity, up to \$12 million is available over three years.

It is anticipated that most grants will be between \$300,000.00 - \$1,200,000.00 over the three years, depending on the scope of the grant activity and its complexity.

The maximum grant period is three years (36 months) and you must complete your grant/project by 30 June 2023.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must:

- have an Australian Business Number (ABN)
- be registered for the purposes of GST
- have an account with an Australian financial institution
- be able to deliver the proposed activity nationally

and be one of the following entity types:

- a company incorporated in Australia
- a company incorporated by guarantee
- an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
- an incorporated association
- a partnership
- a joint (consortia) application with a lead organisation
- a registered charity or not-for-profit organisation
- an Australian local government body
- an Australian state or territory government body
- an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Corporation registered under the Corporations (Aboriginal and /or Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- a Commonwealth government agency or body (including government business enterprises)
- an individual
- unincorporated association
- overseas resident/organisation
- any organisation not included in the list above.

Eligible grant activities:

To be eligible your grant activity must be consistent with the outcomes and objectives of this grant opportunity and address one or more of the following:

- service provider skills development through education and training for frontline health, aged care and disability providers;
- strategies to provide bereavement support, including early intervention approaches that minimise the risk of developing complications associated with prolonged grief;
- service delivery improvement in community, acute care and disability settings;

- advance care planning (ACP) activities that strengthen understanding among health, aged care or disability workers and the community and increase effective implementation of ACP;
- knowledge and awareness activities, including legal issues, that improve clinician and community awareness about palliative care;
- activities that promote collaboration and co-ordination of services for people transitioning between health, aged care and disability sectors; and
- strategies to improve clinical information sharing for people transitioning between health, aged care and disability sectors.

Eligible expenditure:

You can only spend the grant on eligible expenditure you have incurred on agreed eligible grant activities as defined in your grant agreement.

Eligible expenditure items are:

- administration costs;
- salaries and associated costs;
- resource development and dissemination;
- subcontracting; and
- travel costs within Australia.

You must incur the expenditure on your grant activities between the start date and end or completion date for your grant agreement for it to be eligible.

You **cannot** use the grant for the following activities:

- purchase of land
- activities undertaken by political organisations
- the purchase or repair of equipment or motor vehicles
- funding of palliative care service delivery
- clinical trials
- major capital expenditure
- the covering of retrospective costs
- costs incurred in the preparation of a grant application or related documentation
- subsidy of general ongoing administration of an organisation such as electricity, phone and rent
- major construction/capital works
- overseas travel, and
- activities for which other Commonwealth, state, territory or local government bodies have primary responsibility.

We cannot provide a grant if you receive funding from another government source for the same purpose.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09163/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09163/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09163/apply>

Email: Grant.ATM@health.gov.au **Phone:** 02 6289 5600

[Back to Top](#)

Leg Up Grants

Funding Provider Museums and Galleries NSW	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$50 to \$500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 27 Oct 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07733		Last Round Closed 10 Dec 2017
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

The Volunteer Museum Grant Program provides assistance to volunteer-initiated community museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres (with artefact collections and displays) in NSW.

Overview

This is a Create NSW devolved funding program, administered by Museums & Galleries of NSW (M&G NSW) on behalf of the NSW Government. The program provides access to funding for collection-focused projects, in addition to providing experience in the grant application process.

Leg Up Grants are “quick response” grants for volunteers in volunteer managed museums and Aboriginal Cultural Centres who require financial assistance to attend some form of skills development activity, or to bring such an activity into their museum.

Amount available

The maximum amount that can be applied for under the program is: \$500

Note: Leg Up Grants require funding from Museums & Galleries of NSW to be matched dollar-for-dollar by the applying museum/cultural centre.

Timeframe

Leg Up Grants can be applied for at any time throughout the year, until all funds are expended. Acquittals are due two months after the completion of the activity.

Leg Up Grant applications must be received by M&G NSW at least 3 weeks before the skills development activity (e.g. conference, workshop, seminar) is scheduled to take place.

Applicants must contact M&G NSW to discuss your project. Staff members are on hand to provide advice on writing grant applications, developing a project, budgeting and sourcing appropriate consultants.

Limitations

Eligibility

To apply for a Leg Up Grant, an organisation must:

- Be incorporated (or provide the details of an auspicing body that is incorporated, such as a local council)
- Be not-for-profit
- Be an established museum, museum network (such as Museums Australia) or an established Aboriginal Cultural Centre with artefact collections and displays (not an archive or historical society without a museum function)
- Be regularly open to the public (ie not open by appointment only)
- Not have more than the equivalent of two full-time paid positions
- Provide a written commitment to contribute 50% of the overall costs of the project, thereby matching the amount funded by the Leg Up Grant
- Agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the grant Not apply for a VM Grant if they have also applied for, or received, Create NSW funding for the same activity.

Leg Up Grants will fund:

Various skills development projects, such as (but not limited to) the following:

- Workshops, conferences, meetings or seminars in NSW and the ACT
- Networking opportunities - one or more volunteers visiting other museums/sites/venues, to share information on a similar project and learn new practices
- Hosting an event - hosting an event that develops skills in the museum, such as an in-house workshop or guest speaker
- Travel costs, accommodation and registration fees (excluding meal costs)

Leg Up Grants will not fund:

- Retrospective projects or projects that have already started (for instance, training that has already been undertaken)
- The cost of meals

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07733/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07733/guidelines>

Contact: Coordinator, Volunteer Museum Grant Program **Address:** Volunteer Museum Grant Program Museums & Galleries of NSW Level 1, The Arts Exchange 10 Hickson Rd The Rocks 2000 NSW

Email: jordanc@mgnsw.org.au **Phone:** 02 9339 9913

National Cultural Heritage Account

Funding Provider Department of Communications and the Arts	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$500,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08444		
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

The National Cultural Heritage Account helps Australian public cultural organisations buy significant objects that they could not otherwise afford.

Overview

A total of \$500,000 is available each year. You can apply at any time. Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis.

The National Cultural Heritage Account keeps Australian protected objects in Australia so they can be preserved and made available to the public.

Cultural organisations that can care for and provide permanent public access to Australian protected objects have a priority for funding.

Individuals can also apply if they intend to gift the object to an eligible cultural institution with a permanent public collection. In these cases, the grant and the gifting of the object must be simultaneous.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander groups can apply for funding even if they do not have a permanent public collection. This is because of the special significance of Class A objects of heritage to Indigenous communities.

How to apply:

You must apply in writing to us.

Funding is approved on a case-by-case basis and usually covers a proportion of the fair market value of the object. Fair market value is determined by recent auction prices or the actual price paid.

The [National Cultural Heritage Committee](#) considers applications and provides recommendations to the Minister for the Arts.

You might be asked to provide at least two independent valuations from valuers approved under the Commonwealth's Cultural Gifts Program.

Find out more: [A list of approved Cultural Gift Program valuers](#).

Priority

The following Australian protected objects are priorities for funding:

- Class A objects in Australia and overseas
- Class B objects that have been denied an export permit
- Class B objects that have been granted an export permit on condition that they be available at fair market value for purchase by an eligible cultural organisation
- Class B objects that are overseas.

Find out more: [The National Cultural Heritage Control List](#).

Limitations

Who can apply

Australian cultural institutions can apply for funding. This includes museums, art galleries, libraries, archives, historic buildings, national trusts and local history museums and galleries, and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander keeping places for sacred/secret material.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08444/info>

Contact: Cultural Property Section **Address:** Department of Communications and the Arts GPO Box 2154 Canberra 2601 ACT

Email: movable.heritage@arts.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 819 461

[Back to Top](#)

State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding

Funding Provider Office of Environment & Heritage (NSW)	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Individual	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06993		
Primary Category Heritage & History		

Purpose

To avert immediate risk of further damage caused by unexpected events to the heritage values of a State Heritage Register-listed item or item with a current Interim Heritage Order.

Overview

Emergency works funding is only for items listed on the State Heritage Register, or items with a current Interim Heritage Order, to protect and/or repair damage caused by unexpected events such as an extreme storm or accident.

Between \$1,000 (ex GST) minimum up to \$10,000 (ex GST) maximum in emergency works funding is available with no matching funding required. Each listed item can only receive emergency works funding once for each unexpected event.

Funding is available on an ongoing basis; however limited funding is available each financial year. Approval of funding depends on sufficient funds being available at any given time.

Example

Examples of eligible works:

- Repair of damage to an item caused by a traffic accident, for example, a vehicle ran into and damaged a State Heritage Register listed property.
- Short term protection, for example, propping and providing tarpaulins to protect a State Heritage Register listed building that has been damaged following an extreme storm.
- Removal of an item causing damage, for example, removal of a tree or electrical wires that have fallen during a storm.
- Temporary relocation of a movable item, for example, to move an archival or museum collection as its usual location has been inundated by flood waters.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria

To be eligible for State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding the applicant must:

- Be an individual, organisation, community group, trustee or a NSW Local Council.
- Be the owner (or long-term lessee where the lease is 20+ years) and manager of a State Heritage Register listed item or item with a current Interim Heritage Order within New South Wales.
- Have legal responsibility for the item's maintenance and repair.
- Not have acquired or leased the item from a NSW Government agency in the last two years.
- Not have entered into a conservation agreement in the last two years.

State Heritage Register Emergency Works Funding can only be used:

- To address an emergency situation within the curtilage of a State Heritage Register listed item or to an item with an Interim Heritage Order, that has been caused by an unexpected event.
- For repair works that are not covered by the applicant's/owner's insurance.

Note: OEH reserves the right to consider exceptional circumstances if the eligibility criteria are not fully met. Contact the Heritage Grants Team to discuss prior to applying.

In addition to be eligible for emergency works funding a project must meet at least one of the following:

- Be in a remote or rural location, as defined by any area except for those depicted in red in the population density map located at http://www.spatialonline.com.au/ARIA_2011/

Note: generally Metropolitan areas in NSW are Sydney, Newcastle, Wollongong and Canberra.

- Be from an applicant considered financially or socially disadvantage (such as a private owner on a pension or a community organisation relying on fundraising).

Ineligibility

- damage or issues that have resulted from standard wear and tear
- routine maintenance or replacement
- construction, relocation or purchase of items
- purchase of equipment
- project management by salaried officers as either voluntary or cash contributions
- multiple applications for the same emergency event per State Heritage Register item
- projects completed before submission of application
- items owned and managed by a State or Federal Government Agency.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06993/apply>

Email: heritage.grants@environment.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 02 9873 8577

[Back to Top](#)

Aboriginal Land Clean Up and Prevention Program

Funding Provider Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water (NSW)	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ State Govt ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit 	Funding Amount: \$10,000 to \$75,000 Total Pool: \$1,000,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 30 Sep 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G05034		Last Round Closed 2 Nov 2015
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Illegal dumping is an environmental crime and can cause serious environmental pollution, pose a risk to human health and impact local amenities and community pride. The EPA acknowledges that the health and wellbeing of Aboriginal people is related to the protection of the environment.

Overview

Program objectives:

Funding offered under the program aims to:

- 1.Reduce the impacts of illegal; dumping on Aboriginal land through clean up and prevention activities
- 2.Build and maintain collaborative approaches and partnerships to help manage and reduce the occurrence of illegal dumping

3. Integrate deterrence, surveillance, monitoring measures and community education to prevent illegal dumping activities on Aboriginal land
4. Incorporate cultural activities that enable Aboriginal people to care for Country, engage in knowledge sharing and gain skills in land management

Who can apply?

- NSW Local Aboriginal Land Councils LALC)
- Entities working in partnership with a LALC such as government agencies, local councils, non-government organisations, consultants and other entities (written consent from the LALC is required).

What is the eligibility criteria?

Grants under this program are made available to organisations not individuals. To be eligible for a grant under the ALCUP program, you must meet the following criteria:

- projects must be in NSW
- applicants must be able to demonstrate that they are a LALC entity, or have the formal support of the LALC that manages the site on which the project is proposed
- projects must be relevant to the management of illegal dumping on Aboriginal-owned land and involve the clean-up, prevention and/or deterrence of illegally dumped waste and cultural activities to support Caring for Country
- applicants must have the means or support available to complete the project and related administrative work within 18 months
- applicants must have the capacity to administer the grant funds, or a letter of support from an incorporated organisation that will administer the grant funds, indicating their willingness to be responsible for managing the funds, administering the grant and keeping financial records of the grant activities
- applicants must not have any outstanding acquittals from previous NSW Government funding.

Priority

Key strategies supported

Make access difficult

At illegal dumping sites that were easily accessible to unauthorised vehicles, ALCUP funding saw fencing, gates, earth mounds, boulders and concrete bollards installed to restrict and control access. Tracks were also re-seeded once access was blocked.

Increase risks of getting caught

Increased surveillance activities, and installed signs in a number of illegal dumping hotspots identified by the project teams to deter unlawful activity. Some signs incorporate strong cultural messages, using local Aboriginal language and artwork.

Reduce opportunities for crime: don't give a reason to dump

Waste, weed and fire management issues are often intertwined. Following clean-up work, projects have included or allowed future activities, such as tree planting or cultural fire burns, to help property managers restore and maintain value of the land.

Remove excuses: educate and inform the community

Some projects are carried out in parallel with other waste and environmental education programs, such as school poster competitions. Projects have also used media and other publicity opportunities to raise awareness.

Limitations

What projects will not be funded?

The ALCUP program provides funding for new projects whose dominant purpose is achieving clean-up and prevention of illegal dumping. Therefore, it will not fund:

- projects that have already commenced
- projects and activities that are not directly related to, or are not for the dominant purpose of, achieving the clean-up, long-term prevention and deterrence of illegal dumping
- projects which focus on the clean-up of small litter items (such as cigarette butts, cigarette packets, food containers, plastic bottles, confectionary wrappers)

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05034/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05034/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05034/apply>

Address: NSW Environment Protection Authority PO Box 668 Parramatta 2124 NSW

Community Grants for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children

Funding Provider CAGES Foundation	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding \$50,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07426		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

CAGES Foundation funds organisations working to improve the lives of Aboriginal people and create an environment that enables every Aboriginal child to reach their potential.

Overview

CAGES Foundation will intentionally seek to fund DGR 1 organisations with high levels of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander participation, influence, identity and leadership.

The foundation's principle around self-determination is best enacted through supporting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander led organisations however they also recognise the need to build skills and capabilities in these organisations and the communities they exist in. An effective way to do this is to support respectful partnerships between non-Indigenous and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander organisations where two-way learning and capacity building at an organisational and community level is intentional.

CAGES Foundation is currently accepting enquiries for funding. Please note the primary funding stream will distribute funds in June 2019 however Community Grants (for Aboriginal controlled organisations only) are available more regularly. All enquiries will receive a response within two weeks of submission.

CAGES are always interested in learning more about organisations working in our focus area, if you believe you would be a good fit for CAGES Foundation funding please get in touch.

Facts you need to know:

- Approximately 70% of the funds available for distribution in 2019 are already committed to long-term activities or other grant programs. As such, we expect there will only be an additional 1-2 grants available in 2019.
- Gifts from the primary funding stream are for large and/or long-term work involving capacity building, infrastructure, systemic change or program development.
- Focus will be primarily on organisations working in NSW or based on the east coast who have a national reach.

Before proceeding:

- Is the focus of your activity Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Children in the first five years of their life?
- Is your organisation Aboriginal controlled or led or do you partner with Aboriginal controlled or led organisations?
- Can you demonstrate Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander leadership and participation?

If you think CAGES Foundation objectives are a good fit with your organisation please contact us via the enquiry form on SmartyGrants.

Limitations

Please review the following criteria before applying:

- Charities with DGR 1 status operating in Australia
- Aboriginal initiated and led organisations preferred (majority Aboriginal inspired organisations with >50% Aboriginal board and demonstrated high levels of Aboriginal employment, participation and leadership)
- If you're organisation is not Aboriginal initiated and led you must be in partnership with an Aboriginal initiated and led organisation

- The ultimate outcomes of the funded activities will benefit children and their families in an early childhood setting
- Primary funding stream focusses on NSW or east coast activities with national impact Community grants are national.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/info>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07426/apply>

Address: 50 Holt Street Surry Hills 2010 NSW

Email: info@cagesfoundation.org **Phone:** (02) 9051 2411

[Back to Top](#)

Creative Koori Project

Funding Provider Create NSW	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Local Govt ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc ✓ Individual 	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location NSW		Rounds Opens 5 Aug 2019 Closes 2 Sep 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G08544		Last Round Closed 24 Oct 2018
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Creative Koori Projects funding aims to build support for a strong, resilient and exciting Aboriginal arts and cultural sector for NSW.

Overview

Your intended projects may cover the following elements:

- NSW Aboriginal cultural development including projects that focus on cultural revitalisation and passing on cultural creative practices and knowledge between generations.
- Contemporary practice that explores new ways of cultural and creative expression. This can include the creation of new work and practice-based research or experimentation.
- Sharing NSW Aboriginal culture the Aboriginal way, through productions, exhibitions, performances, publishing or recording, touring and festivals. This can also include projects that foster collaboration or partnerships with others and market/audience development activity.
- Promoting NSW Aboriginal culture through promotion and marketing activities.
- Strengthening the NSW Aboriginal arts and cultural sector through:
 - creation of employment pathways for Aboriginal artists
 - professional development for individuals and organisations
 - conservation and/or development of collections and archives of cultural material
 - purchase of capital infrastructure and equipment.

Funding is not available under this program for the following activities:

- projects that do not identify and acknowledge Aboriginal cultural authority and agency
- where cultural knowledge or guidance is being utilised, but cultural knowledge holders are not being recompensed
- filmmaking, screen production, mainstream animation or film festivals

There is **no upper limit** to the amount of funding you may request.

However, to be competitive, you must provide a level of detail in your written application, support material and budget appropriate to the level of your funding request.

This expectation will vary according to the following levels of funding request:

- applying for less than \$20,000
- applying for at least \$20,000 but less than \$140,000
- applying for \$140,000 or more.

Limitations

WHO CAN APPLY FOR FUNDING?

Who be eligible for Creative Koori Projects funding you need to meet the following three criteria:

Applicant type

You must be an:

- Aboriginal individual or
- Aboriginal organisation/group; and
- have a strong cultural affiliation with country that is now called NSW.

Project focus

- Your project must be a clearly defined arts and cultural activity.

Benefit

Your project must benefit NSW by either:

- employing NSW Aboriginal practicing artists or arts and cultural workers; and/or
- providing arts and cultural experiences to NSW Aboriginal communities and/or audiences.

You are **ineligible** to apply for Creative Koori Projects funding if:

- you are not Aboriginal or not an Aboriginal organisation
- you are a Create NSW designated Major Performing Arts company, State Significant Organisation, State Cultural Institution or Key Festival
- your project has commenced or already taken place, or
- you are applying for filmmaking, screen production, mainstream animation or film festivals

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08544/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08544/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08544/apply>

Email: arts.funding@arts.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** (02) 8289 6520

[Back to Top](#)

PBC Capacity Building Grant for Native Title Corporations

Funding Provider Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$6,548,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07912		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Prescribed Bodies Corporate (PBC) Capacity Building Funding is available to provide support PBCs maximise the economic and social potential of native title through the effective and sustainable management of their land.

Overview

The primary objective of this funding is to assist PBCs generate economic benefits through the effective and sustainable management of their land. This funding aims to contribute to the outcomes described in Annexure 1 (Section 22) of the IAS Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme, with a particular focus on the outcome 'Indigenous

Australians use their land and sea assets to create economic and social benefits'. This funding will support this outcome by building the capacity of PBCs to maximise the economic and social potential of native title.

What can be funded?

There are three elements to this funding:

- 1.direct support to increase the capacity of PBCs to take advantage of economic opportunities;
- 2.support for training to build long-term organisational capacity within PBCs and to procure professional expertise (for example, business or agribusiness consultancies, accountancy or legal services); and
- 3.direct support for effective native title agreement-making.

It is strongly recommended all potential applicants discuss proposals with their local PM&C Regional Network office in the early stages of development and before preparing an application.

How much funding is available?

A total of \$20.4 million is available over the first four years, comprising:

- \$2.519 million in 2015-16;
- \$5.037 million in 2016-17;
- \$6.296 million in 2017-18 and
- \$6.548 million in 2018-19.

Funding for the programme is ongoing, but funding amounts have only been allocated until 2018-19.

Limitations

Who can apply for funding?

All PBCs are eligible to apply for the funding. Native Title Representative Bodies and Service Providers (NTRBs-SPs) and other third parties, for example, law firms and interest groups, can also apply to receive and administer the funding on behalf of, and with the authorisation of, one or more PBCs.

Applicants must also meet all eligibility criteria outlined in the IAS Grant Guidelines, and undergo financial viability checks and a risk assessment.

What cannot be funded?

Activities which will not be funded are stipulated in the IAS Grant Guidelines under the Jobs, Land and Economy Programme. These activities include but are not limited to:

- applications that do not clearly address at least one of the IAS programme streams
- activities that are more appropriately funded by other Government agencies (including State/Territory and local Government) under their priorities
- retrospective items or activities, and
- costs reasonably covered by proponent parties.

PBCs will not be funded for costs that would be payable under the 'Basic Support Funding' under the Native Title and Land Rights Activity under the Jobs Land and Economy Programme and administered by NTRBs-SPs, as this would duplicate available funding.

While eligibility for PBC capacity building funding is restricted to PBCs or support for PBCs only, PBCs can apply for funding under other IAS funding streams and Australian Government programmes. PBC capacity building funding is intended to complement other sources of grant funding. A specific activity cannot be funded under more than one programme.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07912/apply>

Email: iasgrants@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 079 098

[Back to Top](#)

Tailored Assistance Employment Grants

Funding Provider Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ Local Govt✓ State Govt✓ Business✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ School✓ TAFE✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07911		
Primary Category Indigenous		

Purpose

Tailored Assistance Employment Grants are available to provide funding to connect working age Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples with real and sustainable jobs, as well as support Indigenous school student's transition from education to sustainable employment.

Overview

The Department invites applications for grant funding for activities that primarily contribute to employment outcomes.

The objectives of the programme are to:

- Get Indigenous Australians into work.
- Get remote jobseekers work ready, through community and other activities and work experience.
- Foster Indigenous business.
- Assist Indigenous Australians to generate economic and social benefits, including through the effective and sustainable management of their land.
- Assist Indigenous Australians to progress land and sea claims and township leases under Commonwealth native title and land rights legislation.

What can be funded?

This open grant funding process will support services or activities that will have a positive impact on the Government's priority area of:

1. Employment– The primary aim is to support activities for Indigenous Australians to overcome disadvantage in the labour market, connect them to real and sustainable jobs, to gain experience that builds work-readiness and contributes to the broader community. Sustainable employment implies an ongoing job which is not dependent on continuous government funding. The ongoing job may be part-time or full-time.
2. Indigenous participants prioritised for support will include youth, school leavers at risk of disengaging or long term unemployed, those not in the labour force, jobactive Streams B & C job seekers, those in the Community Development Programme (CDP) and Disability Employment Services (DES are considered disadvantaged).

The types of activities that may be funded include:

- Tailored assistance to support employers to engage and retain Indigenous jobseekers into real and sustainable ongoing jobs, as well as address barriers to recruitment and retention.
- Support for Indigenous senior school students to gain work exposure through School Based Apprenticeship/ Traineeship activities, including activities that support and school students to transition from education into sustainable employment or further education/training.

The Department encourages applications for the funding of activities tailored to local circumstances with the involvement of Indigenous communities.

Where funding is available, organisations will be able to apply for Tailored Assistance Employment grant funding at any time.

Potential applicants are encouraged to discuss their proposal with their [local PM&C Regional Network office](#) before preparing an application.

Limitations

Eligibility criteria

Organisation:

To be eligible for grant funding under the IAS, applicants must be a legal entity and have full legal capacity to enter into a Project Agreement with the Commonwealth. For example, applicants may be:

- Aboriginal Corporations (incorporated under the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006 and administered by the Office of the Registrar of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations [ORIC]).
- Incorporated Associations (incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Association' or 'Incorporated' or 'Inc' in their legal name).
- Incorporated Cooperatives (also incorporated under State/Territory legislation, commonly have 'Cooperative' in their legal name).
- Companies (incorporated under the Corporations Act 2001 – may be not-for-profit or for-profit proprietary company (limited by shares or by guarantee) or public companies).
- Organisations established through a specific piece of Commonwealth or State/Territory legislation (many public benevolent institutions, churches, universities, etc.).
- A partner on behalf of a Partnership.
- Trustees on behalf of a Trust.
- State/Territory or Local Governments.
- Where a particular need has been identified, the Department may also consider an individual or individuals (either jointly or separately) for contractual arrangements.

An unincorporated association is not a legal entity and will not be contracted by the Department.

Community groups that may not be eligible to apply for funding are encouraged to consider partnering with an eligible organisation.

Individual:

While it is expected that grant funding will primarily be provided to organisations, individuals will not be precluded from receiving grant funding, unless otherwise specified in the application documentation.

Incorporation requirements:

All organisations receiving grant funding of \$500,000 (GST exclusive) or more in any single financial year from funding administered by the Indigenous Affairs Group within the Department are required to:

- Incorporate under Commonwealth legislation – Indigenous organisations will be required to incorporate under the Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006; with other organisations incorporating under the Corporations Act 2001.
- Maintain these arrangements while they continue to receive any level of such funding.

What cannot be funded?

Activities that will not be funded are:

- Youth engagement and compulsory school-aged children activities that are not directly aimed at improving employment outcomes.
- Training that is not connected to sustainable employment. Activities, services or jobs that are the responsibility of the states and territories or other Commonwealth programmes that are already funded, including:
 - Adult vocational education and training (VET) activities.
 - Cultural heritage, land rights and land management activities subject to state or territory legislation
 - Employment services including Community Development Programme and jobactive
- Funding for wages of employment positions irrespective of the project outcomes.
- Board or Executive positions in organisations where it is normally part of the organisations operational costs
- Retrospective funding for activities that have already commenced or completed.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07911/guidelines>

Email: iasgrants@pmc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 079 098

[Back to Top](#)

Feed Appeal Grants

Funding Provider The Feed Appeal	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ❗ DGR Required	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$50,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 31 Jul 2019 5pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G09198		
Primary Category Infrastructure		

Purpose

The Feed Appeal grants will provide community food relief charities throughout Australia the opportunity to grow their current programs, commence new projects, expand their reach and provide access to food and meals for the people that are hungry in their community.

Overview

The Feed Appeal grants program is state based and supports community charities that deliver food relief programs. These programs must improve the lives of people that are experiencing hunger and or food insecurity in the local community.

To help local neighbourhoods Feed Appeal:

- partner with community food relief organisations who attract little funding from government and aren't big enough to generate significant fundraising income of their own.
- invest in projects that will improve the food relief charities capacity to deliver their programs or commence new programs to meet the demand in the local community.

There are three grant categories:

1. Major Projects Grants of up to \$50,000 for major infrastructure. Projects must improve the lives of people experiencing hunger and/or food insecurity in the local community.

2. Grass Roots Grants of up to \$25,000 for minor infrastructure and food staple access. Projects must improve the lives of people experiencing hunger and/or food insecurity in the local community.

3. Rural Grants of up to \$50,000 for major or minor infrastructure and food staple access for regional and remote communities. Projects must improve the lives of people experiencing hunger and/or food insecurity in the local community.

Limitations

You can only apply for one grant from one category per year.

To be eligible for a grant your charity must:

- be located in the state that you are applying for
- your primary focus must be food relief in your local community
- provide a minimum of 12 months audited financials (if your annual revenue is under \$1 million then please provide a financial report)
- be endorsed as a Deductible Gift Recipient. Deductible gift recipients must be listed with the Australian Taxation Office under item 1 of the table in section 30-15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936

The Feed Appeal do not fund:

- charities whose primary focus is not food relief
- auspiced applications
- sponsorship or funding towards a marketing appeal/ event or fundraising activities
- charities who have been operating for less than 12 months

Category-specific guidelines:

To be eligible for funding in the Major Projects category, your organisation must:

- be located in the state you are applying for funding in (i.e Feed Victoria grants are only available to food relief charities based within the state of Victoria).

- In this category we only fund major capital works, infrastructure and logistics such as Vans, Forklifts, Cool rooms, Walk-in Freezers
- provide a minimum of 12 months' worth of audited financials
- receive less than 40% of your income from recurrent state, federal or local government funding
- be endorsed as a deductible gift recipient (but not another ancillary fund). Deductible Gift Recipients must be listed with the Australian Taxation Office under Item 1 of the Table in Section 30-15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936.

The Major Projects category does not Fund:

- applications for access to food staples
- funding for petrol or fuel costs
- funding deficits
- operating costs
- projects outside the state you are applying for funding in (if you have operations in other states they can apply under that specific state appeal.)
- organisations who have been operating for less than 12 months
- organisations who receive more than 40% of their annual funding from government (unless they have an income less than \$1 million per annum)
- auspiced applications
- sponsorship or funding towards a marketing appeal/event or fundraising activities

To be eligible for funding in the Grassroots Grant category, your organisation must:

- be located in the state you are applying for funding in (i.e Feed Victoria grants are only available to food relief charities based within the state of Victoria).
- In this category we fund
 - minor capital works such as food storage
 - Equipment such as fridges, freezer, stoves, ovens, kitchen equipment
 - Capacity building such as training
 - and food staples through PFD Foods (maximum of \$10,000 on food staples only available in some states)
- If applying for part funding for food transportation such as vans or trailers, other sourcing of funding must be in place and confirmed.
- provide a minimum of 12 months' worth of audited financials
- receive less than 40% of your income from recurrent state, federal or local government funding
- be endorsed as a deductible gift recipient (but not another ancillary fund). Deductible Gift Recipients must be listed with the Australian Taxation Office under Item 1 of the Table in Section 30-15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936.

The Grassroots Grant category does not Fund:

- Major capital works
- funding for petrol or fuel costs
- funding deficits
- operating costs
- projects outside the state you are applying for funding in (if you have operations in other states they can apply under that specific state appeal.)
- organisations who have been operating for less than 12 months
- organisations who receive more than 40% of their annual funding from government (unless they have an income less than \$1 million per annum)
- auspiced applications
- sponsorship or funding towards a marketing appeal/event or fundraising activities

To be eligible for funding in the Rural Grants category, your organisation must:

- be in a regional location in the state you are applying for funding in (i.e Feed Victoria Rural Grants are only available to food relief charities based outside of metropolitan Melbourne).
- In this category we fund
 - major capital works, infrastructure and logistics such as Vans, Forklifts, Cool rooms, Walk-in Freezers
 - minor capital works such as food storage
 - Equipment such as fridges, freezer, stoves, ovens, kitchen equipment
 - Capacity building such as training
 - and food staples through PFD Foods (maximum of \$20,000 on food staples only available in some states)
- provide a minimum of 12 months' worth of audited financials
- receive less than 40% of your income from recurrent state, federal or local government funding
- be endorsed as a deductible gift recipient (but not another ancillary fund). Deductible Gift Recipients must be listed with the Australian Taxation Office under Item 1 of the Table in Section 30-15 of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936.

The Rural Grants category does not Fund:

- funding for petrol or fuel costs
- funding deficits
- operating costs
- projects in metropolitan locations in the state you are applying for funding in.
- organisations who have been operating for less than 12 months
- organisations who receive more than 40% of their annual funding from government (unless they have an income less than \$1 million per annum)
- auspiced applications
- sponsorship or funding towards a marketing appeal/event or fundraising activities

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09198/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09198/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09198/apply>

Email: info@feedappeal.org.au **Phone:** 1300 421 041

[Back to Top](#)

Stronger Country Communities Fund - Tranche C

Funding Providers NSW Government Department of Premier and Cabinet (NSW)	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ Not-for-Profit ✓ Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: \$50,000 to Undisclosed Total Pool: \$100,000,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 27 Sep 2019 5PM
Funding Type Cash Grant G07725		Last Round Closed 4 May 2018
Primary Category Infrastructure		

Purpose

The objective of the fund is to provide projects that improve the lives of people who live in regional areas. Round Three of the Fund will see another \$100 million made available for projects that improve the lives and wellbeing of regional NSW communities. This includes a dedicated \$50 million for projects for young people.

Overview

The objectives of the fund are:

- 1.to boost the liveability of communities in regional areas by providing new or upgraded social and sporting infrastructure or community programs that have strong local support
- 2.to provide programs and infrastructure that enhance opportunities for young people to be work ready and thrive in regional NSW.

There is a total of \$100 million available in Round Three, including at least \$50 million for projects that improve the lives of young people (12-24 years old). The remaining funding can be provided for other local community and sporting infrastructure, street beautification, and community programs and events. Funds will be split across regional NSW according to a funding formula based on population and the cost of construction in each Local Government Area. Each eligible council will be informed in writing of the funding available for their Local Government Area.

Projects must seek grant funding of \$50,000 or more. Projects requiring grant funding of more than \$1 million will only be considered where there is a financial co-contribution of at least 25 per cent of the total grant amount. The financial co-contribution may be from the applicant or other funding sources, but must be confirmed.

Example

The Stronger Country Communities Fund supports projects which improve local infrastructure. Examples include:

- building new community facilities to be shared by all within the community — such as parks, playgrounds, walking or cycle pathways
- refurbishing existing local facilities — such as schools and health centres, community centres, libraries
- enhancing local parks and the supporting facilities — such as kitchens and toilet blocks.

Limitations

Eligible applicants are:

- the 93 regional NSW councils, regional Joint Organisations of councils, the Lord Howe Island Board and the Unincorporated Far West groups
- incorporated, not-for-profit organisations or other organisations that have a public purpose and carry out activities in NSW, including Local Aboriginal Land Councils. Applicants must hold an Australian Business Number (ABN), Australian Company Number (ACN) or be registered under the Associations Incorporation Act 2009. Applicants must have or be able and willing to purchase at least \$20 million public liability insurance. The cost of public liability insurance can be included in the project budget as part of the administration costs.

Ineligible applicants are:

- an individual or group of individuals
- an unincorporated organisation
- a for-profit commercial organisation.

Youth-related projects must be for:

- development of new or upgrades to existing infrastructure for young people; or
- delivering programs for young people.

Youth-related projects must be aligned to the areas of community, wellbeing, connectivity and work readiness.

General community amenity projects must be for:

- construction of new, or upgrades to existing, local community infrastructure
- construction of new, or upgrades to existing, local sporting infrastructure
- capital works related to street beautification and other public places that promote the health, happiness and wellbeing of the community
- delivering programs that benefit the local community
- infrastructure to assist the delivery of general community programs.

Projects are not eligible for funding if they are:

- located outside an eligible Local Government Area
- exclusively for planning activities e.g. master planning or heritage studies
- for the maintenance or construction of local roads or other ongoing core service infrastructure works that are the ordinary responsibility of council or other levels of government
- for the delivery of essential or core government services that should be funded from another source, such as local government, the NSW Government or the Australian Government
- seeking retrospective funding to cover any project component that is already complete before funding is announced
- seeking grant funding for ongoing staff or operational costs beyond three years from project announcement for programs; or any ongoing staff or operational costs for infrastructure projects
- for a general works package without specific scope, costs and location e.g. 'upgrading lighting at sports ovals' without identifying the work required, number of sites or the locations
- exclusively for marketing, branding, advertising or product promotion • providing direct commercial and/or exclusive private benefit to an individual or business
- not clearly providing benefits that will significantly contribute to the objectives of the fund.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07725/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07725/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07725/apply>

Email: regionalnsw.business@dpc.nsw.gov.au **Phone:** 1300 679 673

[Back to Top](#)

Wallace Global Fund Grants

Funding Provider Wallace Global Fund	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G09156		
Primary Category International		

Purpose

The Wallace Global Fund supports activities and movements that are global or national in scope. The Fund will consider significant local or regional initiatives with the potential to leverage broader national or global impact. Proposals can be for either core or project-specific support.

Overview

The mission of the Wallace Global Fund is to promote an informed and engaged citizenry, to fight injustice, and to protect the diversity of nature and the natural systems upon which all life depends.

Their strategy is shaped by these key trends:

- Rise of global corporatist state
- Threats to democracy and rights
- Ecological collapse
- Power differential and weakened NGOs

In order to address these challenges, the Fund embrace the following approaches:

- Transformative change: The Fund advocate structural change and defend the rights of the disenfranchised in the face of corrupt power.
- Movement building: They will fund the best social movements and become partners in helping them grow and succeed.
- Powerful constituencies: The Fund will build new and broader constituencies for social change.
- Training leaders: The Fund will help train new and courageous leadership for the future.
- Global Reach: The Fund's work will reflect the common links among global problems.

Grants are awarded to high quality organizations with strong leadership that are catalyzing significant change in line with the Fund's priority areas.

Priority

Crosscutting themes:

- Support progressive social movements and their leaders
- Explore and pursue popular culture and music, documentary film and other creative outlets to achieve impact and reach

Challenge corporate power:

- Priority 1: Occupy K Street to counter corporate machinery: Counter corporate lobbyists Empower new voices to demand equitable and sustainable policies
- Priority 2: Change rules of the game to benefit the public good: Change the global rules, practices and institutions that enable corporate dominance of democracy Pressure companies to pay their fair share, protect natural resources, and respect human rights
- Priority 3: Advance a movement for "accountable ownership": Leverage institutional investors influence to change corporate practices Strengthen the field of mission related and impact investing

Defend and renew democracy:

- Priority 1: Challenge corporate money in politics: Stanch the flow of corporate spending in politics Return democracy to the people
- Priority 2: Protect and expand the pillars of democracy: Safeguard and expand voting rights Push back the right wing's War on Voting

- Priority 3: Strengthen democracy in transitional societies: Encourage the development of democracy in places where strategic investment by WGF will meet other interests of the Fund

Protect the environment:

- Priority 1: Address climate change: Break the Fossil Fuel Cartel, Divest from Fossil Fuel, Invest in Climate Solutions and End Dirty Energy Subsidies
- Priority 2: Empower democratic movement for action on climate: Build Local Community Power to Confront Corporate Dominance (fracking, tar sands, etc.)
- Priority 3: Recognise rights of nature and new environmental human rights: Confront deep anti-environment bias in our legal and political system Frame new rights of individuals, such as access to water and protection for public health

Promote truth and creative freedom in media:

- Priority 1: Protect and expand the channels of public discourse: Advance media policy activism Shift the balance of power away from corporate interests and toward the common good
- Priority 2: Support progressive independent voices: Sustain and amplify progressive content Support courageous truth-tellers in traditional and new media
- Priority 3: Foster creative use of new media tools to promote progressive change: Advance innovative uses of new tools to increase effectiveness of organizing efforts Leverage creative power to engage people in activist campaigns and shift agendas on topic of concern to WGF

Advance women's human rights and empowerment:

- Priority 1: Advance and protect global reproductive health and rights: Advance and defend global reproductive health and rights against mounting threats
- Priority 2: Promote the global abandonment of female genital mutilation/cutting: Support organizations that promote the global "abandonment" of female genital mutilation and cutting (FGM/C)
- Priority 3: Illuminate issues affecting women, human rights and the global economy: Seek deeper understanding and action on the intersecting issues affecting women in the global economy

Limitations

WGF does not fund purchase of land, capital construction, profit-making businesses, debt reduction, endowment campaigns, fundraising drives/events, or scholarships, tuition assistance or other forms of personal financial aid.

Applicants based in the United States must be registered 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations. Applicants based outside the United States must show 501(c)(3) equivalency under U.S. law and, if invited to submit a proposal, will be asked to sign an affidavit stating this equivalency. Potential grantees without 501(c)(3) status will be asked for further documentation regarding the charitable purpose of the activity.

All applicants must submit a letter of inquiry of no more than two pages briefly describing the mission and history of the applying organization, goals of the initiative(s), specific objectives, and accompanying strategies. The letter must also state the organization's current annual operating budget and primary sources of income. Applicants based in the United States must also include as appendices the IRS 501(c)(3) documentation letter and a copy of the most recent IRS Form 990. Please do not submit proposals or any other materials such as annual reports, press coverage materials, or DVDs with a letter of inquiry.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09156/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09156/apply>

Website: <http://wgf.org/about-us-2/#contact>

[Back to Top](#)

Small Grants Program

Funding Provider The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA)	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Unincorporated Assoc ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$500 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 8 Sep 2019 Closes 6 Dec 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07884		Last Round Closed 9 Jun 2019
Primary Category LGBTIQ - Gay & Lesbian		

Purpose

This small grants program aims to support LGBTIQ individuals and or organisations and communities who would otherwise be limited by the constraints of other funding programs. It is intended directly or indirectly to assist, involve and benefit LGBTIQ members and promote positive social outcomes and mental health in the community.

Overview

The Gay and Lesbian Foundation of Australia (GALFA) raises and distributes funds for activities that benefit lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex (LGBTIQ) people, and allied communities, in Australia. GALFA is Australia's peak LGBTIQ philanthropic organisation.

Due to the large amount of requests recieved in the first part of 2018 for small grants GALFA have decided to change the way we roll out the small grants.

They will now run 4 small grant rounds each calendar year.

- The first round closing date: March 10 2019.
- Second round – June 9, 2019.
- Third Round – September 8, 2019.
- Fourth Round – December 6, 2019.

They will endeavour to process and access applications within 7 days of each round.

GALFA welcome applications that are particularly creative and innovative, and those that are put forward by individuals and organisations that have not received small grant funding in the previous 2 years.

They also look for projects that work as partnerships between individuals and organisations. Applicants can apply for up to \$500.

Limitations

Please note, funds are not available for for-profit organisations. GALFA only funds projects benefiting LGBTIQ people in Australia.

Who Can Apply?

Eligible applicants must meet the following criteria:

- Must be a permanent resident or community group, operating in Australia.
- Applicants need only be a group of people with a common interest.
- It is preferred that individuals / groups apply through an Auspice organisation, but it is not a necessary requirement.

Eligible Activities:

Examples include but are not limited to funds towards:

- Hall rental for meetings or social events
- Advertising and marketing costs for events
- Speaker's fees
- Artists fees
- Travel and accommodation costs to attend conferences
- Website maintenance costs
- Website hosting fees
- Catering costs for community events

Things they will consider:

- Individuals:
 - Merit and meaningful skills development, leadership development or social outcomes for the individual.
 - Will the project have adequate resources and support and is well planned? Does the budget add up and has the applicant made a contribution or sourced money or in-kind support from other organisations or people?
 - Will the project encourage future projects in the community?
- Community:
 - Merit and meaningful skills development, community development and social outcomes.
 - Do the community members and/or facilitators have cultural development skills appropriate to the project?
 - Will the project have adequate resources and support and is well planned?
 - Is the community involved in the planning and management of the project and will they be involved as participants when the project begins?
 - Will the project encourage future projects and or events in the community?

Restrictions:

The following are ineligible for funding:

- Projects that do not benefit the LGBTIQ community
- Projects that have commenced or been completed.
- Costs of organising and running competitions, prizes, awards, or fundraising events (for example, judges expenses, administration and infrastructure costs).
- Projects managed by grantees who have not acquitted previous grants from GALFA.
- Grantees that received a GALFA small grant in the previous 2 years.
- Limited and Propriety Limited companies which are for-profit organisations.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/info>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07884/apply>

Email: info@galfa.org.au

[Back to Top](#)

Content Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to Undisclosed Total Pool: \$2,800,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 27 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07463		Last Round Closed 12 Mar 2019
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Content grants support the development, production and distribution of original content via Australian community radio and/or television broadcasters and associated platforms.

Overview

Content grants are distributed twice per year, with the greater portion allocated in Round 1.

Content grants include funds specifically dedicated to Specialist Radio Programming. This portion of our content grants funding is available to support ongoing ethnic, Indigenous and RPH programs. For applicants looking to apply for Specialist Radio Programming funds, you must complete a separate content grant application specifically requesting this funding.

Developing dynamic content enhances community media in Australia. Beyond their listening and viewing audiences, producers are often recognised for their achievements in awards.

Content grants include funds specifically dedicated to Specialist Radio Programming. This portion of our content grants funding is available to support ongoing ethnic, Indigenous and RPH programs. For applicants looking to apply for **Specialist Radio Programming funds**, you must complete a **separate grant application** specifically requesting this funding.

Priority

The Content Grants Advisory Committee (CGAC) will apply the following priority weightings on assessment scores from:

- regionally-based organisations (5%)
- lower-income organisations with limited capacity to fund initiatives (5%).

These applicants will receive a weighting on their assessment score as described in section 8 below. An applicant may qualify for both weightings.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

You can apply for a Content grant if you are a current or prospective community broadcaster producing content for broadcast by a recognised community broadcasting station.

While the application process is open to any producer, the grant itself must be managed by an eligible organisation listed below. We encourage you to negotiate an auspice agreement with any auspice organisation you work with.

Eligible organisations include:

- a community radio station with a long term or temporary licence
- a community television station
- an incorporated non-profit community broadcasting sector organisation
- a Remote Indigenous Media Organisation or Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Service
- an incorporated not-for-profit organisation producing video content with an agreement for broadcast via a licensed community broadcasting entity or recognised community broadcasting aggregator / distributor such as community television online platforms
- Incorporated not-for-profit organisations auspicings applications for program groups broadcast on a community radio station.

What conditions apply?

- The production must be first broadcast by a recognised community broadcasting organisation and must continue to be made available to that organisation for re-broadcast upon request. Prior permission is required from the recognised community broadcasting organisation to re-broadcast funded content elsewhere.
- You must acknowledge the CBF's financial support as detailed on the CBF website
- You must ensure a sample of the production is made available for publication on the CBF website.
- The CBF will not acquire a copyright interest in funded content. The owner of copyright in a work is the creator unless the creator has assigned copyright in advance, such as through a presenter's, employment, auspice or broadcast agreement.

What can you use the grant for?

Content development and distribution costs directly associated with the production and delivery of a specific program or project, such as:

- project specific wage support: presenters, producers, cast, crew, project management, technicians
- program specific needs: research materials, music and copyright purchases, relevant project specific insurance such as defamation insurance for a special broadcast event, travel, marketing, development resources, TV studio hire, venue hire, small equipment, equipment hire, catering, materials for set design, costumes and props, make-up, interpreters, subtitles and captioning, program specific training, phone/internet costs, program website costs, production support and facilities
- organisational support: administration costs for funded projects (up to \$1,000 per project).

What can't you use the grant for?

- Ongoing specialist program costs (Indigenous, Ethnic, RPH programs), which can be applied for as a Specialist Radio Programming component of your Content Grant application
- Operational costs, training, or equipment which can be applied for as part of a Development & Operations grant application
- Costs incurred prior to 1 December 2017
- Overseas travel
- Costs that could be met by an organisation's in-kind contribution, such as studio hire fees and admin staff work time
- Contingency costs.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

EasyGrants Newsletter & fundraising news from Australia's only comprehensive grants & fundraising hub.
© Our Community Pty Ltd. **Help us help!** Please don't redistribute. See full copyright notice on back page.

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07463/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07463/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07463/apply>

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900

[Back to Top](#)

Development & Operations Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$2,200,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 27 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G07464		Last Round Closed 12 Mar 2019
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Development & Operations grants aim to support community media station resilience through core support and support for development projects and necessary infrastructure.

Overview

This year we are particularly looking to support initiatives that build the capacity of community broadcasting stations in the areas of:

- governance / strategic planning development
- operations
- technical and/or
- community engagement.

Applications may meet one or more of the objectives listed above.

What types of activities can you apply for?

You can apply for:

- support for infrastructure: purchase and installation of equipment for studio, mobile broadcasting, administration or transmission, shared equipment and infrastructure resources, transmission development
- organisation-based projects: business development, training delivery, organisational skills development, marketing and promotions, online development, any development proposal that impacts an individual station
- multi-organisation projects: conferences and events, leadership and mentoring, initiatives that strengthen station or sector sustainability and development, training delivery involving multiple stations, any development proposal that benefits a group of stations. Multi-organisation activities must be complementary to activities already undertaken by the CBAA (Community Broadcasting Association of Australia)
- support for core operations such as salary subsidies for key personnel, support to cover the costs of transmission, technical support and financial management

How much can you apply for?

There is no limit to how much you can apply for, but applicants should note that assessors will take the value represented by your proposal into account in their assessment scores.

Applications requesting \$30,000 or more must demonstrate financial contributions from other funding sources such as other funding partners, sponsors, crowdfunding or financial contributions from your organisation's own resources. The proportion of the co-contribution may be considered in assessment. Such contributions are in addition to any in-kind or volunteer support.

Priority

The Development & Operations Grants Advisory Committee (DOGAC) will apply the following priority weightings on assessment scores to applications from:

- regionally-based organisations (+5%)
- lower-income organisations with limited capacity to fund initiatives (+5%)

These applicants will receive a weighting on their assessment score.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

You can apply for a Development & Operations grant if you are:

- a community broadcasting station with a long term or temporary license
- a community television station
- a non-profit community broadcasting sector organisation
- a Remote Indigenous Media Organisation or Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Service

Community broadcasting sector organisations provide services and resources for the sector.

A station with a temporary licence must have been on air for at least two years cumulatively prior to applying.

What can you use the grant for?

- Core operational support: salary subsidies for key personnel (such as Station Managers, Program Managers, Community Engagement Officers, Administration Officers), transmission site rental and equipment maintenance costs, studio to transmission site linking and other costs associated with transmission
- Infrastructure: studio equipment, administrative equipment, transmission equipment, installation, testing and research costs, transmission site improvements
- Project specific wage support: project management, technicians, trainer fees
- Project specific needs: materials, venue hire, phone/internet costs, website and streaming costs, travel, marketing and promotion expenses
- Administration costs for the grant (up to \$1,000).

What can't you use the grant for?

- Content production, which can be applied for as part of a Content grant application
- Overseas travel
- Costs that could be met by an organisation's in-kind contribution, such as studio hire fees
- Contingency costs
- Payment of membership fees
- Equipment you have already purchased or costs already incurred (projects are not funded retrospectively)
- Costs incurred prior to July 2018
- Licence fees such as APRA/AMCOS, PPCA and ACMA

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07464/apply>

Address: Level 7, 369 Royal Parade Parkville 3052 VIC

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900 **Fax:** (03) 8341 5959

[Back to Top](#)

Quick Response Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06062		
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Quick Response grants are available to support community media organisations experiencing emergencies that risk discontinued transmission or operations, or who have been provided with a time-limited opportunity.

Overview

To apply for this grant, you will need to provide evidence that this situation could not have been reasonably anticipated prior to the most recent CBF grant round, cannot wait until the next round and cannot be covered by your organisation's reserves. This could include:

Emergencies:

- Replacing essential equipment and related expenses to restore basic transmission following an unforeseen event such as flood, bushfire, lightning or theft
- Replacing essential operational equipment and related expenses not able to be reasonably anticipated
- Unexpected changes at your studio or transmission site such as a sudden need to relocate
- A financial loan while an insurance claim is being processed and/or funds are raised
- Other costs associated with maintaining transmission and/or operations not able to be reasonably anticipated.

Opportunities:

- A matched funding opportunity for a project
- Other costs associated with a time-limited opportunity

Grants will be considered outside the normal grant rounds – you will normally receive advice about the outcome of your application within one week.

Application methods: Discuss your project with a CBF Grants Support Team member listed below. If eligible, you will be provided with a link to our online grant application in SmartyGrants.

Example

For example, [we helped SmartFM get back on-air](#) after lightning destroyed their antenna.

Limitations

Limitations

To be considered eligible for a Quick Response grant, you will need to answer yes to the following questions:

- Has this emergency/opportunity arisen unexpectedly? That is, that it could not have been reasonably anticipated during a previous funding round and cannot wait for the next funding round.
- Can you provide evidence of the emergency/opportunity in your application? Such as:
 - Photos of equipment needing replacing
 - Documentation from ACMA, local council, landlord, owners corporation, utility company, real estate agency
 - Insurance documentation
 - Evidence of support from funding partners
 - Hyperlinks or screenshots of the unique equipment sale
 - Financial statements demonstrating costs cannot be met from organisation reserves
- Can you provide the following information required within the grant application?
 - Your latest Annual Report with financial statements, even if you have supplied this information to the CBF previously
 - Your current Strategic and/or Business Plans

- A description of your transmission setup, any apparatus licenses and block diagram of the current and proposed transmission chain (for transmission projects)
- An agreement with a registered training organisation (for training projects)
- A competitive quote for any equipment purchases over \$2,000
- A clear and detailed project budget
- Contact information for your organisation and a key individual involved in the proposal

Funding conditions

To receive a Quick Response grant, you must meet the following funding conditions.

- Amount we may fund:
 - Emergencies: 100% of the financial cost of the project
 - Opportunities: maximum of 50% towards the total financial cost of the project
- Loans will need to be fully repaid within the agreed time-frame (even if insurance does not cover the full amount). If loan repayments are not provided within the agreed timeframe, the CBF will not consider grant applications from the organisation.
- You must provide evidence of the emergency or opportunity taking place outside of CBF grant rounds.
- You must provide evidence that costs cannot be met from organisation reserves.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Online, Phone

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06062/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06062/guidelines>

Contact: Jon King, Ally Newton or Dean Linguey **Address:** Level 7, 369 Royal Parade Parkville 3052 Victoria

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900

[Back to Top](#)

Specialist Radio Programming Grants

Funding Provider Community Broadcasting Foundation Ltd	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 27 Aug 2019 2pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G08031		Last Round Closed 27 Aug 2018
Primary Category Media & Communications		

Purpose

Specialist radio programming refers to established ongoing, regular programs that deliver a specific service, not otherwise provided by broadcasters, to a local community. This funding support is designed to encourage stations to carry specialist radio programming and assists with the maintenance and development of specialist programming content in community broadcasting to meet the needs of particular communities of RPH programs to serve people with a print disability or ethnic programs to serve a defined local ethnic community or Indigenous programs

Overview

Specialist radio programming refers to established ongoing, regular programs that deliver a specific service, not otherwise provided by broadcasters, to a local community.

Specialist radio programming refers to established ongoing, regular programs that deliver a specific service, not otherwise provided by broadcasters, to a local community.

This funding support is designed to encourage stations to carry specialist radio programming and assists with the maintenance and development of specialist programming content in community broadcasting to meet the needs of particular communities:

- RPH programs to serve people with a print disability
- Ethnic programs to serve a defined local ethnic community,

- Indigenous programs.

There is no set limit on the total amount you can request for Specialist Radio Programming support, however overall funding is limited.

Guide for how much to apply for annually:

- Infrastructure/small equipment – up to \$750 per program, and up to \$5,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Program materials – up to \$1,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Subscriptions/news sources – up to \$120 per program
- Music – up to \$720 per program, and up to \$5,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Local travel – up to \$500 per program, and up to \$2,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Program marketing – up to \$600 per program, and up to \$1,200 per applicant organisation per program type
- Program website costs – up to \$200 per program, and up to \$1,000 per applicant organisation
- Conference registration – up to \$2,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Broadcaster meeting expenses – up to \$1,000 per applicant organisation per program type
- Community/broadcaster engagement: administration/consultation fees for the station – up to \$250 per program as a transitional measure
- Phone/internet expenses – up to \$120 per program, and up to \$500 per applicant organisation per program type
- Indigenous program wages – up to \$75 per hour of programming
- Outside broadcast/special broadcasting events – up to \$2,500 per applicant organisation
- Program specific training/mentoring – up to \$500 per program, and up to \$2,500 per applicant organisation.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply?

- A community radio station with a long term or temporary broadcast licence
- Incorporated not-for-profit organisations auspicing applications for program groups broadcast on a community radio station.
- A Remote Indigenous Media Organisation or Remote Indigenous Broadcasting Service.

Who is not eligible to apply?

- An applicant seeking support for TV content should apply for programming support under Content grants. • RPH licensed stations. RPH stations may apply for funding support through Content grants and Development & Operations grants.
- A community radio station broadcasting RPH programs within the broadcast 'footprint' of an existing RPH service (predominantly in metropolitan areas).
- Check here to see if your station operates with the broadcast footprint of an existing RPH service.

What can you use the grant for?

Costs relating directly to program production and community/broadcaster engagement, including:

- infrastructure: small equipment, storage devices (i-pod, USB drive, etc.)
- program specific needs: reference materials, news sources, music, localised program related travel, program marketing and events, program website costs
- community participation: conference registration (e.g. NEMBC), broadcasters meeting expenses • community/broadcaster engagement: administration/consultation fees for the station
- funding requests for Indigenous programs may include wages/honorariums for presenter, producer, contributor fees
- program specific training/mentoring: non-accredited training support, additional program supervision, buddy systems for new presenters.

What can't you use the grant for?

You cannot use the grant for other costs that don't relate to the production of the program, including:

- operational costs, training, or equipment which can be applied for as part of the station's Development & Operations grant application
- overseas travel
- payment of membership fees
- access/airtime fees imposed by the station
- costs incurred prior to 1 December 2019
- station costs that could be met by its in-kind contribution, such as studio hire fees and admin staff work time
- contingency costs
- sponsorship production

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08031/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08031/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08031/apply>

Email: grants@cbf.com.au **Phone:** (03) 8341 5900

[Back to Top](#)

In a Good Place Grants

Funding Providers Catholic Church Insurance (CCI) Giving Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$20,000 Total Pool: \$100,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 13 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08389		Last Round Closed 14 Mar 2019
Primary Category Mental Health		

Purpose

In a Good Place is a national grants program with the objective of providing support for community-driven initiatives that reduce social isolation, increase social participation and connectedness, and increase help-seeking of members within rural, regional and remote communities who are at risk of, or are experiencing, mental health issues.

Overview

In a Good Place supports rural, regional and remote communities in their efforts to strengthen the mental health of at-risk and vulnerable members of their communities via projects, services or activities that are preventative or responsive in nature and which are designed to engage those less likely, unable due to distance and isolation, or ineligible to participate in mainstream mental health services. The program is open primarily to non-clinical approaches which are community-based and accessible at a grassroots level in a range of settings.

Grants of up to \$20,000 are available from an annual funding pool of \$200,000. \$100,000 is available this round.

Priority

Priority will be given to initiatives that:

1. Are delivered via non-clinical first providers of mental health care, such as school counsellors and teachers, members of the clergy or pastoral care teams, neighbourhood or community groups, or via technological or other innovative methods;
2. Improve accessibility and availability of mental health services, tools or support to areas with limited or no access to the same;
3. Provide innovative responses that are inclusive, building social connections that lead to better mental health;
4. Confront stigma surrounding help-seeking behaviour.

Preference will be given to projects:

- Serving communities with populations under 10,000 in rural, regional and remote communities nationally;
- Run by, and based in, the beneficiary community/ies;
- Responding to specific population mental health and wellbeing issues within a local community;
- Sustainable beyond the period of the grant;
- Do not duplicate an existing service or program.

There is a preference for projects that are initiated and delivered by local community and not-for-profit organisations, rather than organisations from outside of the beneficiary community. Organisations from outside of beneficiary communities applying for funds will need to provide sufficient evidence that the local community endorses the organisation and the project, or has initiated the partnership to deliver the project.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Community groups and not-for-profit organisations with an ABN or Incorporation Certificate. There is no special tax status required.
- Organisations registered as charities with the ACNC are preferred but not essential.
- If your project involves working directly with children / youth under 18 years, your organisation must have policies and procedures around working with children, Working with Children Checks, and the handling of child abuse complaints, or the project may not be funded.
- Applicants with outstanding final reports are not eligible to apply unless a time extension has been granted.

Eligibility:

Projects must:

- Be conducted for charitable purposes and consistent with broad public benefit;
- Directly relate to one or more of the objectives of In a Good Place;
- Demonstrate strong community support for the project and involvement of a range of community perspectives;
- Be undertaken within 12 months of receiving the funding, reporting back to FRRR on the outcomes of the project within three months of project completion, with a further follow up phone-based review with FRRR in the following three months.
- Applicants should contact FRRR to discuss the suitability of their project before starting an application.

What cannot be funded?

- Federal, State and Local Government core business and areas of responsibility;
- Projects that do not directly relate to the In a Good Place program objectives;
- Projects that benefit a single individual rather than a community;
- Retrospective projects; i.e. projects that have already occurred or which will have occurred by the time funds are received;
- Purely sporting, social or recreational activities;
- Projects that support private businesses and commercial activities (excepting social enterprises).

What types of projects can be funded?

FRRR welcomes all project applications that meet the program objectives and criteria, including:

- Non-clinical mental health approaches which are community-based and accessible at a grassroots level in a range of settings;
- Projects that can demonstrate improved outcomes relating to reduced social isolation, increased participation in community life, and increased help-seeking of beneficiaries;
- Purchase of equipment or resources to enable delivery of a program, service, or activity locally (quotes must be provided for items over \$500);
- Development or provision of culturally-appropriate activities and resources;
- Delivery of community-based therapeutic programs and activities such as arts, theatre, gardening, community dinners, or informal mentoring and peer support groups, which engage vulnerable and at-risk members of the community;
- Projects that reduce stigma, increase local knowledge and understanding of mental health, promote awareness, and strengthen the skills of first responders within communities;
- Projects that are clearly aligned to, linked with, supported by or collaborating with other local, state or industry services focused on improving mental health;
- Projects that foster local partnerships that help to strengthen grassroots support mechanisms for local residents;
- Projects that can be sustained over time beyond the initial grant; and
- Salaries and wages may be supported if linked to the delivery of the project and where ongoing funding for the position is not required. Preferably, where a grant supports wages, the project will leave a legacy and build the capacity of local community groups and services to be able to respond and support needs or continue activities beyond the grant.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08389/info>





Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08389/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08389/apply>

Email: info@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

NHMRC Partnerships Projects

Funding Provider National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC)	Eligible to  Local Govt  State Govt  Business  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$1,500,000 Total Pool: \$31,600,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 4 Dec 2019 5pm AEDT
Funding Type Scholarship S04715		Last Round Closed 5 Dec 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

Partnership Projects will support connections, within the Australian context, that translate research evidence into health policy and health practice, to improve health services and processes.

Overview

The scheme aims to support the work of healthcare policy and service delivery implementation agencies by supporting the translation of research outcomes into policy and practice and the evaluation of current policy and practice to identify gaps in knowledge. This type of research is normally conducted outside of universities and medical research institutes. It is for this reason that universities and medical research institutes are generally not eligible to partner with researchers through the scheme. Universities and medical research institutes can continue to participate as an Administering or Participating institution.

Partnership Projects will address the delivery, organisation, funding and access to services and programs that affect the health of Australians. Research may involve preventative programs, primary and community health care, hospitals, community services, the health workforce and infrastructure.

Funding:

Partnership Projects are for five years or less and the maximum amount of NHMRC funding that may be requested for a single application is \$1.5 million

Objectives:

The objectives of the scheme are to:

- meet the need for a more effective integration of research evidence into health policy and service delivery
- create partnerships among policy makers, managers, service providers and researchers
- provide support to answer often complex and difficult questions that policy makers, managers and service providers face when making decisions and implementing policies that affect Australians' health and health care
- be highly responsive to the priorities of government, the community and health professionals
- enable applicants to apply for funding at any time during the year to allow researchers and partner organisations to develop timely collaborations.

Assessment criteria:

Applications will be assessed and ranked against the Assessment Criteria listed below (percentage values of the total score are provided in brackets):

- Track Records of the Chief Investigators, Partner Organisations and Partner Investigators, Relative to Opportunity (25%) 5
- Scientific Quality of the Proposal and Methodology (25%)
- Relevance and Likelihood to Influence Health and Research Policy and Practice (25%)
- Strength of Partnership (25%).

Critical dates:

- 28 MArch 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 1
- 1 August 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 2
- 21 November 2018: Minimum data due in RGMS for Peer Review Cycle No. 3
- 5 December 2018: Applications close for Peer Review Cycle No. 3

Limitations

General eligibility:

Institutions must be an NHMRC approved Administering Institution to be eligible to receive and administer NHMRC funding - refer to the NHMRC website for a list of approved Administering Institutions.

NHMRC and Partner Funding:

Applications must be joint submissions from a research agency and one or more policy/practice agencies which are able to contribute at least 50% of the total value of the research project in cash and/or in kind. The level of funding requested from NHMRC must not exceed the total contribution from partners. Applications that exceed this will be deemed ineligible.

Who can be a partner organisation?

NHMRC invites applications involving partner organisations whose decisions and actions affect Australians' health, health policy and health care delivery in ways that improve the health of Australians. Organisations that are capable of implementing policy and service delivery and would normally not be able to access funding through most NHMRC funding mechanisms are highly valued as partners. They include organisations such as:

- those working in federal, state, territory or local government – in the health portfolio or in other areas affecting health, such as economic policy, urban planning, education or transport
- those working in the private sector such as employers, private health insurance providers or private hospitals
- non-government organisations and charities
- community organisations such as consumer groups
- healthcare providers
- professional groups.

Partnerships with an overseas agency are acceptable provided the objectives of the Partnership Projects funding scheme are fully met.

What can be claimed as a cash contribution?

- The salary costs of new staff employed and dedicated to work on the research.
- Funds provided as salary support to the research agency.
- Funds to pay for proposed travel.
- Funds to purchase new equipment.
- Cash to fund direct research costs for the project.

What can be claimed as in-kind contributions?

- Salaries or proportions of salaries of established staff who will be released to work on the research.
- Use of existing equipment owned by the partner agency for the project.
- Use of facilities and materials owned by the partner agency in conducting the research.

Applicants should note the following changes to the Partnership Projects 2019 Guidelines:

- Additional funding may be available to support research to improve the diagnosis and treatment of patients with mental health issues through the Medical Research Future Fund (MRFF) Million Minds Mission.
- The Partnership Projects 2019 Guidelines incorporates documents previously referred to as the NHMRC Funding Rules and the Partnership Projects scheme-specific Funding Rules.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04715/apply>

Email: help@nhmrc.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 500 983

[Back to Top](#)

Ovarian Cancer Research Foundation Collaboration

Funding Provider National Breast Cancer Foundation	Eligible to ✓ Business ✓ University ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed to \$1,000,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 29 Jul 2019 Closes 27 Sep 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08574		Last Round Closed 28 Sep 2018
Primary Category Research		

Purpose

The goal of this funding opportunity is to tackle and answer the most critical clinical questions affecting women diagnosed with breast and ovarian cancer, with the potential to transform the clinical management of both of these conditions by delivering high impact patient outcomes significantly faster than existing funding mechanisms.

Overview

Emerging evidence suggests that there is significant overlap in the mutation profile and endocrine-driven signaling pathways of patients with breast cancer and ovarian cancer. These developments clearly offer exciting new opportunities to support collaborative cancer research projects that benefit many more women compared to tumour-specific approaches.

The Initiative will complement existing national research programs, operated independently by the OCRF and NBCF.

Excellence in project design and infrastructure, complemented by an outstanding team of scientists must be demonstrated.

Funding

The total funding available is AUD\$1 million over 3 to 5 years which will fund one or two research projects. The total requested budget must not exceed AUD\$1 million. All applications will be subject to a thorough budget review as part of the peer review process.

Funding is **offered** for the following aspects of research related costs:

1. Salaries, in whole or in part, for research fellows, trainees, research assistants, coordinators, technicians, administrative staff, and other personnel deemed essential to enhance the collaborative research productivity of the team.
Salaries will be based on current university salary scales and will be adjusted pro-rata for intended FTEs lower than 1.0. Salary on-costs will be support to a limit of 9.5% superannuation. Strictly no other salary on-costs will be supported.
2. Research operating costs for the proposed research program, which must be distinct in their objectives from those for which team members currently receive other sources of funding. This comprises costs of data collection and infrastructure.
The applicants have to clearly articulate the scientific excellence of their project design and its feasibility to be carried out in the specified timeframe (3 to 5 years). Costing has to be realistic and competitive.
3. A limited amount of national conference expenditure.
4. Costs involved in linkage with, downstream translation and dissemination of research findings to those who will use the results as appropriate to the particular research aim. The application must provide a detailed justification of all costs.

Limitations

Eligibility

Administering Institution

- The proposed project must be located/managed/operated under the auspices of a University, hospital or major research institution(s) located within Australia.
- A single institution must be nominated as the Administering Institution.
- The institution must have in place policies and procedures for the management of public funds, for the management of Intellectual Property, for the proper conduct of research in relation to ethics and good scientific conduct.
- If funding is granted, the institution nominated as the Administering Institution must agree to perform the proposed Project on the terms of the NBCF-OCRF's standard funding agreement (Funding Agreement).

Applicant (Principal Investigator, PI)

Each applicant can nominate a maximum of 6 Co-Investigators (CIs). The applicant can also nominate Associate Investigators (AIs) that will have an advisory role to the project, but their track record will not be assessed for scoring purposes.

All investigators must:

- Have demonstrated research experience, capability and productivity commensurate with their career level.
- Have demonstrated past experience in or future potential for a career in ovarian and/or breast cancer research.
- Agree to execute a deed undertaking to comply with the Funding Agreement entered into by the Administering Institution, if funding is granted.

The PI and at least 50% of the nominated CIs must:

- Reside in Australia (or intend to reside in Australia) throughout the funding period.
- Be an Australian citizen, have resident status or have an appropriate visa to work in Australia for the entire duration of the funding period.
- Be affiliated with an Australian Institution

Funding is **NOT offered** for the following aspects of research related costs:

1. Institutional overhead costs.
2. Tuition and professional membership dues.

Funding will be tied to the achievement of program milestones. The program milestones will be used to define a timeline for the research activities over the duration of the program. Reporting progress towards milestones will be incorporated into the annual reporting and funding for the program. Evaluation of the team's progress will be metric driven: the team will clearly define its specific goals and how it will measure progress.

Applications where the participating institution is prepared to offer a funding contribution of over 10% (preferably in cash, but also in-kind) of the grant value will be viewed favourably.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08574/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08574/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08574/apply>

Email: research@nbcf.org.au **Phone:** 02 8098 4825

[Back to Top](#)

Qantas Regional Grants

Funding Provider Qantas	Eligible to <ul style="list-style-type: none">✓ University✓ Not-for-Profit✓ Unincorporated Assoc✓ School✓ TAFE✓ Individual	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: \$1,000,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 30 Aug 2019 5pm AEST Opens 14 Jun 2020 Closes 30 Aug 2020 5pm AEST Opens 14 Jun 2021 Closes 30 Aug 2021 5pm AEST Opens 14 Jun 2022 Closes 30 Aug 2022 5pm AEST Opens 14 Jun 2023 Closes 30 Aug 2023 5pm AEST
Funding Type Cash Grant G09149		
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

As part of their mission to help brighten the futures of regional communities, the Qantas Regional Grants Program will provide financial, flight and marketing support to community groups and organisations to help further their causes and set them up for success.

Overview

The Qantas Regional Grants program aims to strengthen regional communities, drive local economic activity, stimulate tourism and support jobs. This includes a discounted fare program for residents to make air travel more accessible, and a new pilot academy which is expected to drive further activity when it opens in regional Australia next year.

\$5 million in grants - \$1 million each year over five years is available - to charities, organisations, causes, projects and individuals that help deliver direct services or benefits to regional communities.

The Qantas Regional Grants program will offer recipients a combination of:

- Cash Grant
- Flights in kind
- Marketing support

When submitting an application, applicants must nominate the value of each grant component required for their work and clearly outline how it would be used to further their regional cause.

Judging criteria

The Qantas Regional Grants judging panel will determine the successful applicants each year. Judges will examine all eligible entries and select applicants that they determine best meet the below criteria.

1. The extent to which the applicant directly services a regional community need and demonstrates a measurable socioeconomic impact.
2. The extent to which the applicant can maximise local community benefits in regional Australia with the Qantas Regional Grants Program funding.
3. The extent to which the project or activity will celebrate and highlight the work of the applicant and help boost the profile and strength of the applicant for the future.
4. The ability of the applicant to demonstrate innovation in their project strategy, goals and mission, and how these align to improving their service offering and increasing regional impact.

Limitations

Who can apply?

Entry is open to Australian based individuals, not-for-profit community groups and organisations of any size, who are seeking funding to help enhance the lives of people in regional communities

Charitable organisations must be:

- **registered in Australia**
- **endorsed as income tax exempt**

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09149/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09149/guidelines>


Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G09149/apply>

Address: Qantas, Level 3, Building A, 10 Bourke Road Mascot 2020 NSW

Website: <https://www.qantas.com/au/en/support/contact-us/qantas-corporate-contacts.html>

[Back to Top](#)

Strengthening Rural Communities - Small & Vital grants

Funding Provider Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$440,000
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08911		
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

The Strengthening Rural Communities program gives small rural, regional and remote communities across Australia the opportunity to access funds that can benefit and help secure their future prosperity. Grants are available for a broad range of initiatives that directly and clearly benefit local communities.

Overview

Funding Available

The Strengthening Rural Communities program includes two tiers of grant funding. For this round, FRRR invites applications from not-for-profit community organisations for the Small and Vital tier only:

1. Small and Vital grants

- Grants of up to \$10,000 are available;
- Applications for the Small and Vital tier of this grants program are accepted anytime via our online application portal (Grants Gateway);
- Applications are assessed by FRRR on a quarterly basis.

2. Larger Leverage grants (not available this round)

- Grants between \$10,001 - \$25,000 are available;
- The Larger Leverage grants will open in August 2019 and will be offered twice a year.

Targeted Donor Funds:

FRRR partners with a wide range of donors, many of whom have specific regional and issue-based preferences or requirements. Of the \$440,000 available in the March 2019 funding round, \$299,000 is targeted towards specific focus areas and geographic regions. The table below provides an indication of these. Where no geographic region is specified, the funds are available nationally.

Targeted Preference Areas / Demographics	Amount
Engagement in early childhood, primary, secondary and adult education	\$108,000
Developing community leadership capacity and capability to respond to local challenges	\$50,000
Alleviating poverty and disadvantage	\$55,000
Improving physical health and local food security and sustainable local food systems	\$26,000
Wellbeing, education, employment and culture in Indigenous communities in Wiluna and Leonora Shires of WA	>\$20,000
Culture, arts, tourism and heritage in the Taree region of NSW	\$20,000
Healthy ageing in QLD and Gilgandra and Warren Shires of NSW	\$20,000

Cut off date for next round is September 24.

Applications after this will be considered in following funding round in January.

Priority

Applications from not-for-profit organisations in communities of fewer than 15,000 people are prioritised, particularly those communities whose size, remoteness and relative access to services, funding, and resources present particular ongoing challenges.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Not-for-profit community-based organisations from communities across rural, regional and remote Australia where funds support projects and activities that offer clear public benefit (i.e. are for a charitable purpose) and address a need in the community (see What Can be Funded below);
- Organisations with an ABN or Incorporation Certificate;
- Organisations with and without DGR endorsement;
- An organisation is eligible to submit one application per grant round.

FRRR considers all eligible applications on their merit. Due to the volume of applications received, applications are assessed based on the documentation received at the time of application.

NOTE: FRRR is unlikely to follow up missing documentation after applications have been submitted.

Projects funded in this round should be undertaken between July 2019 and June 2020. Projects cannot be funded retrospectively.

Applications are welcome from any eligible organisation for any eligible purpose; however, the following applications will be prioritised:

- Projects initiated and delivered by local community groups;
- Applications from communities fewer than 15,000 people;
- Organisations that do not have Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) Tax status.

Who can't apply?

- Individuals, private or commercial businesses are not eligible;
- Projects that support core business and areas of responsibility of Federal, State and Local Governments are not eligible.

What can be funded?

Applications must clearly demonstrate a focus on one activity from the following seven activity areas:

1. Building Community Resilience
2. Developing Organisational Resilience and Capacity
3. Enhancing Environmental Sustainability
4. Fostering Cultural Vibrancy
5. Lifelong Education and Training
6. Economic Strength
7. Improving Community Health and Social Wellbeing

This program funds a broad range of initiatives and purposes, including:

- Delivering activities, programs and services;
- Purchasing or hiring equipment and materials;
- Community infrastructure projects;

Operational and administrative costs associated with your project will be considered. This could include wages, paying a skilled contractor, or paying for overhead costs incurred in the project's delivery.

What can't be funded?

- Ongoing core organisational operational costs (e.g. rent, utilities, regular wages, loan repayments);
- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities are not considered charitable activities under Australian law. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate charitable outcomes and benefit to the wider community that are above and beyond the sporting activities of the club;
- Overseas travel and overseas projects;
- Prizes, gifts, trophies or awards;
- Projects that have already occurred or will occur before the grant is confirmed;
- Political lobbying;
- Projects solely focused on animal welfare cannot be considered;
- Projects that are for private benefit or which are the core responsibility of Government.

It is important to note that applications will be considered ineligible if the:

- Application is submitted without required financial documentation;

- Final report/s from any FRRR grant program from the previous seven years has not been acquitted (auspiced organisations should check with your head organisation to see if there are any outstanding final reports owed to FRRR);
- Application is not for charitable purposes, i.e. is for private benefit or is the core responsibility of Government);
- Application is for a project or activity that has already occurred / is occurring;
- Application is incomplete.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08911/apply>

Email: info@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) Grants

Funding Provider Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal (FRRR)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$150,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G06696		
Primary Category Rural & Regional		

Purpose

The Tackling Tough Times Together (TTTT) rolling grants program supports communities in areas significantly impacted by the immediate and longer-term effects of drought to sustain and strengthen their connectedness, skills, resources and leadership, and to facilitate strong and adaptable communities.

Overview

The objectives of the program are to:

- 1.Reduce social isolation by facilitating strong social cohesion and connection;
- 2.Support and engage the community in leadership development and skills training;
- 3.Support opportunities for social and educational participation and address disadvantage caused by the drought, for children and young people;
- 4.Reduce volunteer fatigue and build the capacity, capability and sustainability of local not-for-profit organisations to provide support to their communities, particularly where they are playing an increased role during the drought; and
- 5.Support local economic recovery or renewal through projects that stimulate economic activity and cash-flow within communities.

Grants are available for projects that directly benefit the immediate and medium-term needs of drought affected communities.

Three streams of grants are available:

- 1.Up to \$20,000;
- 2.Up to \$60,000: Applicants must initially speak to the FRRR Program Manager before lodging an application; and
- 3.Up to \$150,000: Applications for this stream are by Expression of Interest, and applicants must speak with the TTTT Program Manager before submitting an Expression of Interest. Multi-year projects are welcomed.

Criteria for applications up to \$60,000 and \$150,000

- Provide broader, more medium term impact – multi-year grants will be considered;
- Offer activities that could be repeated over a period of time;
- Deliver larger scale activities that provide short term relief to alleviate the impact of drought;
- Support a coordinated approach with a regional focus;

- Enhance resourcing, stability and continuity of events and programs being delivered by local not-for-profit organisations; and
- Support the delivery of activities and services that cost more due to the remoteness of their location.

Note: the application link provided in this record is for Stream 1 only. For Streams 2 and 3 applicants are asked to contact the TTTT program manager to discuss their project idea before applying.

Tackling Tough Times Together is a rolling grants program, which means that applications will be accepted at any time. Please see the table below for the cut-off dates that best suit your project requirements.

Round	Outcomes advised
Round 14	Late September 2019 for applications received by 8 July 2019. EOIs for the \$150K tier must be received by 25 June 2019.
Round 15	Early December 2019 for applications received by 25 September 2019. EOIs for the \$150K tier must be received by 5 Sept. 2019.
Round 16	Late February 2020 for applications received by 16 December 2019. EOIs for the \$150K tier must be received by 27 Nov. 2019.

Priority

The program has a strong preference to support grassroots organisations based in drought affected regions across Australia over those delivering services to, but not based in drought affected regions

Example

Examples of projects that can be funded include, but are not limited to:

- Hosting events showcasing local talent or film nights showing movies for the community;
- Creating or enhancing community gardens and other meeting places;
- Art, drama and creative expression projects to assist people to creatively express their experiences, which are otherwise limited due to the drought;
- Experiences for school children such as camps that connect young people and provide an opportunity to have fun with other young people off-farm;
- Tools and equipment to boost community capacity to fundraise and provide local support including BBQs, trailers, water tanks and signage;
- Creating or enhancing tourism assets (events or infrastructure) to encourage visitors, and economic activity;
- Training local artists / creative people in developing and implementing creative workshops to assist people suffering from stress and anxiety;
- Small scale community infrastructure that enhances local meeting places;
- Equipment for local men's, women's and / or children's activities that encourage participation and reduce isolation, to ensure ongoing connection is sustained within their communities;
- Supporting continued economic and social activity for those in the towns, to sustain and retain businesses and residents;
- Providing training and support to potential and current community leaders to further build capacity, capability and to drive community led responses to the issues that matter to them. This may include forums and training workshops; and
- Salaries and wages will be supported where this relieves pressure on volunteers, assists in delivering grant projects, and creates short-term employment opportunities for local people.

Note: Examples of previously funded projects can be found [here](#).

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Community groups and not-for-profit organisations with a current ABN or incorporation status.
- Projects led by local communities will be given strong preference.
- Please note no specific tax status is required.
- Groups with outstanding FRRR final reports are not eligible to apply unless a time extension has been granted.

What cannot be funded?

- The encouragement or advancement of sport, recreation and social activities is not considered a charitable activity by the Australian Tax Office. Applications from sporting organisations need to clearly demonstrate benefits to the wider community beyond competitive sports-related activities (please contact FRRR if you wish to discuss);
- Commonwealth, State and Local Government core business and areas of responsibility;
- Projects that do not directly support drought affected communities;
- Projects that benefit a single individual rather than a community;

- The project must not duplicate an existing project or service;
- Retrospective projects, i.e. projects that have already occurred or which will have occurred by the time funds are received;
- Projects that are for animal welfare;
- Projects outside Australia and overseas travel; nor
- Projects that support private businesses and commercial activities (excepting not-for-profit social enterprise).

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/info>


Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G06696/apply>

Email: info@frrr.org.au **Phone:** 1800 170 020

[Back to Top](#)

Be Connected program: Activation grants

Funding Providers Good Things Foundation Department of Social Services (DSS)	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit	Funding \$2,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 1 Aug 2019
Funding Type Cash Grant G08291		
Primary Category Seniors		

Purpose

Activation grants are one-off grants awarded to new organisations joining the Be Connected network, and are designed to help organisations support older people gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

Overview

Be Connected is an Australian government initiative committed to increasing the confidence, skills and online safety of older Australians. Be Connected aims to empower everyone to use the internet and everyday technology to thrive in our digital world. All Be Connected Network Partners have access to a grants program to support their delivery of digital literacy programs.

Activation grants are one-off grants awarded to new organisations joining the Be Connected Network. All organisations who join the network before August 2019 will be able to apply for a \$2,000 Activation grant.

The activation grant is designed to get you started in the Be Connected network, and for the funding, we expect partners to support at least 30 older people over 10 months (15 if located in outer regional, remote or very remote areas). You'll need to support learners through the Be Connected website, and further guidance on how to do this is provided to all network partners.

Funding can be spent on anything that will help you support older Australians to gain digital skills, including new devices, broadband fees, or expenses for digital mentors or volunteers.

Activation grants are available until August 2019, with applications assessed and funding awarded on a monthly basis.

The Be Connected program (previously referred to as Digital Literacy for Older Australians - DLOA) aims to support people over the age of 50 who do not engage with digital technology to thrive in a digital world and it includes a \$20m grant program which will run until June 2020.

Limitations

What can the grant be used for?

The funding can be spent on activities that can be justified as supporting older Australians to gain basic digital skills and confidence such as:

- new devices including computers, laptops, tablets, smart phones
- upgrading software for devices
- broadband fees
- digital mentor expenses, including training to be a digital mentor
- printing of learning materials for older Australian learners
- police checks for all staff and mentors involved in delivering the Be Connected coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already
- coaching and support, if not in place already
- public liability insurance, if not in place already.

Who can join the network?

The Be Connected Network aims to support a national network of community organisations who will support older Australians to thrive in a digital world. The network will bring together partners across Australia who are supporting older Australians to improve their digital literacy.

If you're delivering digital and social inclusion activity at a local level, then you can be part of a bigger movement to make change happen through digital for excluded people and communities.

Points to note:

1. Organisations do need to be a part of the Be Connected network to apply for an activation grant. If you are not yet a Network Partner, please see the Joining the Network page on the website. One of the team will be in touch with you within the next 2 to 3 weeks to process your application and welcome you into the network. You are able to apply for an activation grant as soon as you've completed the join the network form - you don't have to wait for the phone call from us.
2. Your organisation must achieve the target of the activation grant - 15 or 30 people gaining basic digital skills in a maximum of 10 months - before you are able to apply for any other Be Connected grants. The activation grants form part of the Government's Be Connected program that includes a \$20 million grant program, which will finish in June 2020.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08291/apply>

Email: connect@goodthingsfoundation.org **Phone:** (02) 9051 9292

[Back to Top](#)

NSW Seniors Festival Grants

Funding Provider Department of Family & Community Services (NSW)	Eligible to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local Govt <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$10,000 Total Pool: \$200,000
Location NSW		Rounds Closes 9 Aug 2019 11.59pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G07326		Last Round Closed 10 Aug 2018
Primary Category Seniors		

Purpose

The NSW Seniors Festival Grants program provides \$200,000 in funding for community events and opportunities that enable older Australians to remain, active, healthy and engaged during the NSW Seniors Festival. Every year the Festival provides hundreds of free and discounted events and activities to seniors across the state.

Overview

Program Objectives

The NSW Seniors Festival Grants program encourages seniors in NSW to enjoy new experiences, continue learning, stay active and connect to their communities. It does this by:

- Supporting a broad range of local community organisations
- Supporting projects and events in regional NSW
- Fostering partnerships with community groups and services
- Ensuring events reflect diverse communities in NSW
- Supporting projects that empower older people to stay connected
- Assisting organisations to increase capacity of current programs and events

The NSW Seniors Festival Grants program aims for the best use and a broad distribution of funds to maximise the benefit for seniors in NSW.

Funding Categories

Three funding categories are available to distribute \$200,000 across the state:

- Category 1: Up to \$1,000 for small-scale local community events and activities.
- Category 2: \$1,001 – \$5,000 for larger local community events and activities.
- Category 3: \$5,001 - \$10,000 to local government organisations only to hold large scale community and regional events and activities.

Example

NSW Seniors Festival Grants support a range of programs and events, for example:

- Events offering access to expert advice, information, tools and resources
- Free samples of activities during NSW Seniors Festival
- Opportunities to connect seniors with local organisations and services
- Outdoor and physically active workshops Applications can be for small scale, multiple and larger activities throughout the NSW Seniors Festival.

Limitations

Who can apply?

- Category 1 and 2:
 - not-for-profit organisations
 - charitable organisations
 - public companies limited by guarantee
 - local government authorities based in NSW
- Category 3:
 - local government organisations only

The NSW Seniors Festival Grants program accepts applications from not-for-profit, charitable, and limited by guarantee organisations and local government.

Grant applications must propose free or heavily discounted events or programs for seniors based in NSW. Please note:

- Only one application for funding will be accepted per organisation per project.
- All projects must be located within NSW and must be conducted between Monday 10 February - Sunday 22 March 2020
- Your organisation must be covered by Public Liability Insurance to a minimum of \$20 million. If your organisation is not covered, you can approach another organisation to sponsor your application (such as your local council). Please read Grants Application via a Sponsoring Body for more information.
- Organisations must not use the money provided for the project, nor any interest earned on the money, for any other purpose beyond what is specified in the approved project description.

The NSW Seniors Festival Grants Program does not support:

- Any activity of a commercial nature that is for profit
- Capital works including building work
- Permanent salaries/wages (costs for temporary tutors/instructors for your project or event can be included)
- Permanent equipment purchases for example tables and computers
- Business as usual costs or general operating expenses
- Events that encourage gambling such as bingo, or the consumption of alcohol
- The cost of travel to the Premier's Gala Concerts
- Projects and activities coordinated by NSW Government Departments and Statutory Authorities
- The same event twice. For example two different organisations cannot apply for funds for the same event or activity

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07326/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07326/guidelines>

 **Apply using SmartyGrants:** <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07326/apply>

Email: NSWSeniorsFestival@fac.s.nsw.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Veteran and Community Grants

Funding Provider Department of Veterans' Affairs	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  Unincorporated Assoc	Funding Amount: \$0 to Undisclosed Total Pool: \$2,360,000
Location Aus		Rounds Closes 27 Feb 2020 11pm
Funding Type Cash Grant G00359		Last Round Closed 28 Feb 2019
Primary Category Seniors		

Purpose

The objective of the Program is to maintain and improve the independence and quality of life for members of the veteran community by providing funding for projects that support activities and services to sustain or enhance health and wellbeing.

Overview

The Veteran and Community Grants (V&CG) program offers opportunities for both the veteran and broader community to participate in, and benefit from, projects that support healthy lifestyles, enhance quality of life and assist veterans and war widows/widowers to remain in their own homes as long as possible.

There is \$2,360,000.00 available for this financial year. There is no minimum or maximum grant amount.

The Veteran and Community Grants program is intended to:

- promote and enhance healthy lifestyles, particularly physical activity and mental wellbeing;
- support quality independent living at home;
- encourage involvement in community activities;
- reduce social isolation;
- encourage supportive and safe communities;
- increase access to community services;
- address gaps in local services;
- support carers;
- increase nutrition;
- increase social connectedness; and
- increase mental wellness.

Limitations

Who is eligible to apply for a grant?

To be eligible you must be one of the following entity types:

- Indigenous Corporation
- Company
- Cooperative
- Incorporated Association
- Statutory Entity
- Trustee on behalf of a Trust
- Unincorporated Association

Applications from consortia are acceptable, as long as you have a lead applicant who is solely accountable to the Commonwealth for the delivery of grant activities. Lead organisations of a consortium and Trustees must also be an eligible entity as per the list above

Who is not eligible to apply for a grant?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Entity
- Non-Corporate Commonwealth Statutory Authority
- Commonwealth Company
- Corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Entity
- Non-corporate State or Territory Statutory Authority
- Local Government⁴
- International Entity
- Sole Trader

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00359/info>



Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00359/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G00359/apply>

Email: support@communitygrants.gov.au **Phone:** 1800 020 283

[Back to Top](#)

Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF)

Funding Provider Department of Jobs and Small Business	Eligible to  Business  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: Undisclosed Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G05530		
Primary Category Social Enterprise		

Purpose

The Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds (SEDIF) improves access to finance and support for social enterprises to help them grow their business and increase the impact of their work in their communities.

Overview

Finance for Social Enterprise: The Social Enterprise Development and Investment Funds explains social enterprises and the support that the SEDIF offers.

Three SEDIF fund managers have been selected to offer social enterprises finance, such as loans, and support. The SEDIF fund managers are:

- [Foresters Community Finance](#)
- [Social Enterprise Finance Australia](#)
- [Social Ventures Australia](#)

Social enterprises can contact the SEDIF fund managers directly to discuss their financing needs.

Limitations

Social enterprises can be found in both the for-profit and not-for-profit sectors and come in a variety of forms such as independent businesses, co-operatives, community enterprise, social businesses and the trading arms of charities. Social enterprises are found across a range of industries such as hospitality, early learning and childcare, retail, hospitality, manufacturing, renewable energy and recycling services.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Email, Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G05530/info>

Address: GPO Box 9880 2601 CANBERRA ACT

Email: socialinnovation@deewr.gov.au

[Back to Top](#)

Facility Loan Scheme

Funding Provider Tennis Australia	Eligible to ✔ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$0 to \$80,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant S04548		
Primary Category Sport & Recreation		

Purpose

To financially assist affiliated Australian Tennis Clubs, Centres and Associations to upgrade, replace or improve their tennis facilities, by providing low interest loans.

Overview

A Club, Centre or Association will often embark on a project utilising grant monies from local government and/or state government, as well as their own funds. The Tennis Australia loan is to assist in shortfalls the Club may have in funding their project after other avenues of funding have been determined.

A club embarking on any facility development is advised to contact its Member Association Facilities representative to discuss the project with them.

Limitations

To qualify for the loan, an applicant must:

- Be affiliated with a Tennis Australia Member Association and continue affiliation for the life of the loan.
- Have a current documented business plan which demonstrates the future benefits of any projected works.
- Agree to implement, conduct and be supportive of Tennis Australia National initiated business improvement tools, research, programs and services.
- Be agreeable to provide court testing data and /or feedback to Tennis Australia staff or representatives when requested.
- Have secured funds from a number of other sources for the works.
- Have works carried out by a member of the Sports Contractors Association of Australia
- Be prepared to have works signed off by Member Association Technical Services Officers
- Repay the loan immediately if any of the terms or conditions are found to be breached.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/S04548/apply>

Contact: Tennis Victoria **Address:** Private Bag 6060 RICHMOND SOUTH 3121 VIC

Phone: (03) 9914 4000 **Fax:** (03) 9914 4000

[Back to Top](#)

Incubator Support - Expert-in-Residence

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to ✓ Local Govt ✓ Business ✓ Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$5,000 to \$100,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G07360		
Primary Category Start Up		

Purpose

Provides business incubators with grants to access top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts. This expertise aims to increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for start-ups in international markets.

Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- assist Australian start-ups to develop the capabilities required to achieve commercial success in international markets and realise their economic potential faster than they otherwise would
- develop Australia's innovation ecosystem including in regional areas.

The objective of the Expert in Residence component is to:

- increase the capabilities of incubators and improve the chance of commercial success for startups in international markets by organising and providing access to top quality research, managerial and technical talent through incoming and outgoing secondments of national or international experts.

The initiative's intended outcomes are to:

- support new Australian incubators targeting innovative start-ups to assist them to trade internationally
- expand the scale and operations of existing Australian incubators to increase innovative startups' chances of success in international markets
- develop new innovative Australian start-ups with a focus on international markets
- create opportunities for Australian start-ups to develop sustainable international businesses through access to open public data.

Grant amount:

The grant amount will be up to 50 per cent of total eligible project value.

- The minimum grant amount is \$5,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$100,000

In addition to these granting components, regional incubator facilitators are available to assist potential applicants, particularly in regional areas, to engage with the initiative.

The initiative will also assist successful applicants to access public data, and will promote start-ups through case studies on the data.gov.au portal.

The maximum project duration is 12 months.

Regional incubator facilitators:

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on business.gov.au.

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
 - encouraging joint applications

- providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
- disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
- providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
- providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:
 - seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
 - supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
 - understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
 - providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
 - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
 - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
 - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust
 - an incorporated not for profit organisation
 - a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A
 - a local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are

- an individual, partnership or trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

Eligible projects:

To be eligible your New and Existing Incubators project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$52,000 for projects in major cities
- have an eligible project value of at least \$40,000 for projects in regional areas.

Eligible activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and may differ between the two components. Examples of eligible activities include:

- expanding mentor networks to new mentors with national or international expertise
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new resources (such as purchase of technical equipment) to promote or facilitate international trade
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new knowledge (such as customer acquisition and/ or business development methods) to promote or facilitate international trade
- facilitating start-ups' access to new international networks (e.g. investors, customers peer firms).

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Expert in Residence additional eligibility requirements:

Where your project involves incoming experts, additional eligibility requirements include:

- experts are not a current employee of your incubator
- a resume for each expert, outlining their experience and capabilities.

Where your project involves an outgoing expert to other incubators, additional eligibility requirements include:

- a letter of commitment from the host incubator or incubators they are visiting
- a satisfactory summary of your project that describes how the new knowledge will benefit your incubator and innovative start-ups in line with program objectives.

To be eligible your Expert in Residence project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$10,000.

Examples of eligible activities include:

- a workshop where an expert gives advice on developing business activities, for example in international markets
- engaging a national or international expert (with knowledge in start-up related technology and international experience) to assist start-ups address key challenges during an incubator program
- national or international exchanges with an expert from another incubator either in Australia or overseas.
- incoming experts must bring new capabilities and undertake activities that help build your capabilities in the expert's area of expertise. You can include one or more incoming experts in your project.
- an outgoing expert must be embedded in a host incubator that will commit to the sharing of capabilities and knowledge that will benefit your incubator. We allow one outgoing expert per project, however this expert may visit multiple host incubators.

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/info>




Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G07360/apply>

Phone: 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

Incubator Support for new and existing incubators

Funding Provider Department of Industry, Innovation and Science	Eligible to  Business  University  Not-for-Profit	Funding Amount: \$26,000 to \$500,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G08001		
Primary Category Start Up		

Purpose

Provides new and existing business incubators with funding to assist Australian start-ups develop the capabilities required to succeed in international markets.

Overview

The \$23 million Incubator Support initiative supports the Australian Government's commitment to:

- assist Australian start-ups to develop the capabilities required to achieve commercial success in international markets and realise their economic potential faster than they otherwise would

- develop Australia's innovation ecosystem including in regional areas.

The objective of the New and Existing Incubators component is to:

- help develop new incubators in regional areas and/or sectors with high potential for success in international trade
- boost the effectiveness of high performing incubators, including funding support to expand their services and/or develop the innovation ecosystem
- encourage incubators to work with more data-driven start-ups that use public data as part of their business.

Grant amount:

- The minimum grant amount is \$26,000
- The maximum grant amount is \$500,000 The maximum grant percentage varies depending on your project location as defined in the regional locator tool. For this initiative, we consider Inner Regional, Outer Regional, Remote and Very Remote locations as regional areas and all other locations as major cities.
- Incubators in major cities may receive a maximum grant of 50 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas may receive up to 65 per cent of the eligible project value.

If you apply for the greater percentage, you will need to demonstrate in your application that your project is located in a regional area. We consider your project is located in a regional area if you can attribute at least 80 per cent of your eligible project value to activities in a regional area.

The minimum cash contribution you must make to your project also varies depending on your project location.

- Incubators in major cities must make a minimum cash contribution of 30 per cent of the eligible project value.
- Incubators with projects located in regional areas must make a minimum cash contribution of 15 per cent of the eligible project value.

The maximum project duration is 24 months.

Regional incubator facilitators:

In line with other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme, this initiative offers the services of skilled facilitators to assist regional incubators engage with the initiative and increase their chances of success. These facilitators will be allocated to particular regional areas. However, they may operate outside their regions where there is capacity and demand. This service is available to all applicants with a particular emphasis on regional incubators. Contact details for the regional incubator facilitators are on business.gov.au.

Regional incubator facilitators will work primarily with regional incubators to:

- assist applicants and potential applicants by:
 - encouraging joint applications
 - providing advice, mentoring and specialist expertise assisting them to develop their professional networks and improve their national and international connections
 - disseminating and sharing knowledge between regional and metropolitan incubators, to prepare applications and develop new activities.
 - providing feedback on draft applications for New and Existing Incubators grants
 - providing feedback to unsuccessful applicants on weakness with their applications
- encourage innovation and links between business, industry, universities and research institutions and all levels of government by:
 - seeking to identify best practice techniques for regional economic development, and adapting and implementing these techniques in regional areas
 - supporting the five key areas of focus outlined in the Australian Government's Regions 2030: Unlocking Opportunity report (jobs and economic development, infrastructure, health, education and communications)
 - understanding and drawing on knowledge from the Industry Growth Centres
 - providing feedback to the department on issues facing incubators, particularly in regional areas.
- supporting the delivery of the Entrepreneurs' Programme by:
 - promoting and marketing the Incubator Support initiative
 - facilitating referrals through engaging with advisers and facilitators from other elements of the Entrepreneurs' Programme
 - undertaking other activities as determined by the Program Delegate.

Limitations

Who is eligible?

To be eligible you must

- be an existing incubator or establishing a new incubator that can foster and facilitate the development of innovative start-ups focused on international trade
- have an Australian Business Number (ABN) and be one of the following entities:
 - an entity incorporated in Australia
 - an incorporated trustee on behalf of a trust

- an incorporated not for profit organisation
- a publicly funded research organisation (PFRO) as defined in Appendix A
- a local government agency or body as defined in Appendix A.

Joint applications are acceptable and encouraged, provided you have a lead applicant who is the main driver of the project and is eligible to apply.

Who is not eligible?

You are not eligible to apply if you are:

- an individual, partnership or trust (however, an incorporated trustee may apply on behalf of a trust)
- a Commonwealth, state or territory government agency or body (including government business enterprises and corporate Commonwealth entities).

Additional eligibility requirements:

In order to be eligible you must provide:

- evidence from your board (or chief executive officer or equivalent if there is no board) that the project is supported, and that you can complete the project and meet the costs of the project not covered by grant funding
- for grants over \$50,000, an Accountant Declaration that confirms you can fund your share of the project costs. You must use the Accountant Declaration form available on business.gov.au and GrantConnect.

Eligible projects:

To be eligible your New and Existing Incubators project must:

- include eligible activities and eligible expenditure
- have an eligible project value of at least \$52,000 for projects in major cities
- have an eligible project value of at least \$40,000 for projects in regional areas

Multiple projects: You can apply for up to two grants at the same time from either component. If both projects are supported you must have successfully completed one of the projects including submitting a satisfactory final report, before you can apply for another grant. You can only have two projects running at the same time.

Eligible activities:

Eligible activities must directly relate to the project and may differ between the two components. Examples of eligible activities include:

- expanding mentor networks to new mentors with national or international expertise
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new resources (such as purchase of technical equipment) to promote or facilitate international trade
- providing or facilitating access for start-ups to new knowledge (such as customer acquisition and/ or business development methods) to promote or facilitate international trade
- facilitating start-ups' access to new international networks (e.g. investors, customers peer firms).

This is not an exhaustive list of eligible activities. We may approve other activities where they are consistent with the program objectives and expected outcomes. The Program Delegate makes the final decision on whether an activity is eligible.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G08001/apply>

Email: enquiries@industry.gov.au **Phone:** 13 28 46

[Back to Top](#)

Medtech's Got Talent

Funding Provider Small Technologies Cluster (STC)	Eligible to ✔ Business ✔ Not-for-Profit ✔ Individual	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$40,000 Total Pool: \$80,000
Location Aus		Rounds Opens 28 Aug 2019 Closes 11 Aug 2019
Funding Type Award A00158		Last Round Closed 27 Sep 2018
Primary Category Start Up		

Purpose

MedTech's Got Talent is a unique entrepreneurship challenge supporting emerging entrepreneurs to develop and refine skills in pitching a business concept, developing a technology roadmap and launching commercialisation activities for their medical technology innovations.

Overview

Australia's premier, largest and longest running MedTech entrepreneurship competition, supporting emerging health and clinical entrepreneurs, researchers and students. There is up to \$80K of prize money, mentorship, industry connections, and training that will set you on the right path to commercialisation.

They are looking for killer medtech ideas to prototype stage projects that can change the face of healthcare. If you are unsure if your technology fits, reach out and ask.

How it works:

1. Entrepreneurs and innovators of Australia are invited to submit their story
2. Refine pitch and strategy in pre-Rapid Fire Round (RFR) training
3. Smash your 1 minute pitch at the RFRs in Sydney and Melbourne
4. Take advantage of the mentoring and training at the Medtech bootcamp
5. Impress the judges at the gala dinner finals and win up to \$10000 prize money
6. Build strategy and skill up in the accelerated technology roadmap
7. Pitch to the Actuator panel:
 - Take out the \$30,000 grand prize
 - Entry into the Actuator Accelerator
 - Up to \$200,000 investment.

What's at stake:

- **\$30,000 Grand Prize + up to \$200,000 seed equity investment:** The startup that takes out the top prize at the Investor Deal Pitch will get access to up to \$40,000 in total prize money, entry into The Actuator Accelerator, and access to up to \$200,000 seed equity investment.
- **Five \$10,000 Finalist Prizes:** The top five startups at our National Gala Dinner pitch night get up to \$10,000 each
- **\$1,000 People's Choice Award:** The team that gets the most audience votes at our National Gala Dinner event wins an extra \$1,000 for their startup
- **MedTech Focused Accelerator:** All semi-finalists gain entry into our 6-week MedTech specialised program, including a 1-week intensive pre-seed accelerator
- **Training and Mentorship from Seasoned Entrepreneurs:** At every step in the process, we support our participants with training, mentoring and coaching from experienced industry leaders and entrepreneurs
- **Networking Potential:** Plug yourself into our network. Our partners, sponsors and supporters are key players in the Australian and global MedTech ecosystem.
- **Investor Pitch:** The program culminates in an investor pitch, where teams pitch in front of The Actuator Panel for the chance to win an additional \$30,000, entry into The Actuator Accelerator, and access to up to \$200,000 seed equity investment.

Limitations

Eligibility

All entrepreneurs across Australia are eligible to apply.

Projects at the idea through prototype stage of development are eligible.

Teams can be anyone that makes sense, you can join a team or pick up team members.

Not-for-profit organisations are eligible. Business concepts should focus on sustainability of the business, products and services to be offered, and innovation in the business model. Not-for-profit applicants are strongly advised to speak with Actuator staff before submitting their application.

MedTech: devices, diagnostics, instrumentation, bionics, health services, digital health (we aim for inclusivity in our criteria - if it is reasonably medtech oriented, it's eligible)

Rules

- Entry Registration must be received by the deadline, no exceptions
- Individuals/teams may enter multiple ideas but only one may progress to the Rapid Fire Round
- All presentations must follow outlines restrictions with respect to time, allowable props, etc. Violation of presentation rules may result in disqualification.
- Applicants are required to sign a waiver allowing The Actuator the rights to photograph and film participation in the competition for marketing purposes.
- All teams are required to participate in media and press opportunities related to the competition, including but not limited to media interviews and content for press releases. Participation in media and press opportunities does not require teams to disclose any proprietary or otherwise confidential information related to their business or product concepts. The Actuator is available, upon request, to provide consultation to help avoid such disclosures.
- Award money must be issued to an ABN, not a person and must be used to further develop the product/concept that was pitched (or a reasonable pivot from this). For the \$10,000 finalist award, there are parameters for how the money is to be spent with portions going to stage 0 development, prototype development, administrative tasks, legal costs and international travel to participate in MedTech's Got Talent organised functions. For the \$30,000 there are no parameters aside from it being applied toward commercialisation of the product/concept.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Online

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00158/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00158/guidelines>



Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/A00158/apply>

Address: 710 Collins Street Docklands 3008 VIC

Website: <http://medtechchallenge.com/contact-us/> **Email:** jamal@medtechactuator.com

[Back to Top](#)

Youth Funding

Funding Provider Matana Foundation	Eligible to  Not-for-Profit  DGR Required	Funding Amount: \$1,000 to \$10,000 Total Pool: Undisclosed
Location Aus		Rounds Ongoing
Funding Type Cash Grant G04497		
Primary Category Youth		

Purpose

To create a more just society by giving every young person in Australia an equal opportunity to access the skills to negotiate life's journey.

Overview

Matana's focus is on improving the welfare and wellbeing of young people from severely disadvantaged or marginalised backgrounds, or whose concerns and issues are not readily funded from other sources. Recognising that disadvantage takes many forms, we prioritise projects and organisations that address the causes of youth disadvantage by:

- Providing programs primarily targeting school retention and increased education achievement for students who are at risk of dropping out of school or who have already dropped out. The focus is on early identification, customised learning and mentoring.
- Providing programs that target employment skills development, employment and career pathways and transitions into employment.
- Providing programs that target social and community connectedness, personal significance and social and emotional outcomes.
- Providing services in geographical areas across Australia where funding is difficult to source.

We welcome applications from financially viable organisations which work to improve the lives and opportunities of disadvantaged young people, particularly where their core activities correlate with our funding priorities. Wherever possible, you will need to demonstrate the tangible impact of your organisation's work in improving the welfare or wellbeing of disadvantaged young people.

There is no minimum or maximum amount, but as a guide, grants are usually in the range of \$1,000 to \$10,000. However, assessment will be made on an individual basis. We also encourage grantseekers to apply to other sources to facilitate joint funding of projects.

Grants may be sought at any time.

Limitations

Matana can only make grants to organisations that hold the following ATO endorsements:

- Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR) - Item 1
- Tax Concession Charity (TCC)

Evidence of endorsements is required at the point of application. If your organisation does not have Item 1 DGR and TCC status, unfortunately we will not be able to consider your application.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications that request funding for:

- Operating costs including salaries and administration costs, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Capital and building expenditure, including equipment, vehicles, travel, furniture, books and conferences, unless such costs are part of an otherwise eligible project
- Retrospective funding or budget deficits
- Fundraising events and campaigns
- Medical programs or research
- Religious activities, where the applicant project involves religious instruction.

The Matana Foundation will not consider applications for funding from:

- Individuals, state and federal government bodies
- Organisations outside Australia.

Applications / Guidelines

Application methods: Mail

Website: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/info>

Guidelines: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/guidelines>

Application: <https://www.fundingcentre.com.au/grant/G04497/apply>

Contact: Matana Foundation for Young People **Address:** Level 10 65 York Street SYDNEY 2000 NSW

Email: info@matanafoundation.org.au **Phone:** 02 9299 0555 **Fax:** 02 9299 0588

[Back to Top](#)

This newsletter is just one of the benefits of becoming a member of the Funding Centre, Australia's best grants and fundraising hub. The Funding Centre is an initiative of Our Community.

Copyright information

EasyGrants Newsletter is copyright Our Community Pty Ltd

Like many other Our Community initiatives, the Funding Centre is built around a self-sustaining social enterprise model. Our paid products and services help to subsidise the free or reduced-cost ones. We aim to reach as many groups as possible so we can make our tools as cheap as possible.

This newsletter takes a lot of time and knowledge to prepare; the grants landscape requires daily monitoring, the fundraising articles and help sheets are researched and written by experienced fundraisers and journalists.

For these reasons, copyright will be rigorously enforced.

© Our Community Pty Ltd

This publication is copyright. No part may be reproduced by any process other than for the purposes of and subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act. EasyGrants Newsletter is available only to the member/s of the service and must not be redistributed for any purposes other than discussion among a not-for-profit fundraising committee. Peak bodies and local, state and federal government agencies are advised that the newsletter is not to be redistributed through any membership structure.

EasyGrants Newsletter - ISSN 1441-3817 Published By: OurCommunity Pty Ltd

National Headquarters:

552 Victoria Street North Melbourne, Victoria, 3051 (PO Box 354, North Melbourne VIC 3051)

Phone: (03) 9320 6800

Email: grants@ourcommunity.com.au Web: www.ourcommunity.com.au

The information provided in this newsletter is intended as a guide only. Our Community Pty Ltd, its staff or representatives are not responsible for any actions taken by, or losses suffered by, any person on the basis of, or in reliance upon, any information in the newsletter, nor for any omission or error in this information service.

Website Terms & Conditions

Our full terms and conditions are provided below the shaded box, but if you're short on time, here's a summary:

Key Points:

- **Availability:** We do our very best to ensure that the Funding Centre website and related services are available whenever you need them but please understand that sometimes, unavoidably, as with all services available via the internet, you may lose access for a while.
- **Data accuracy:** We take pride in ensuring our data is up to date and accurate, but you should not rely on our data alone. Please double-check everything but particularly crucial information such as closing dates. If you do spot a mistake, please let us know so we can correct it as quickly as we can.
- **Data use:** We aim to reach as many grantseekers as possible so we can make our products as cheap as possible. As such, we will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights:
 - Only paid-up subscribers are permitted to access the restricted areas of the website – you are allocated one password per user (up to 10 users per subscription for multi-user subscribers). You are not allowed to share your password around, not even within your own organisation.
 - Only paid-up subscribers are authorised to receive the *EasyGrants* newsletter (one user for single-user subscriptions, no more than 10 for multi-user subscriptions). Again, you are not allowed to forward on the newsletter.
 - We won't tolerate anyone scraping or sharing our data to use for any purpose other than their own grantseeking.

Thank you for visiting the Funding Centre website (**Website**), owned and operated by Our Community Pty Ltd (ACN 094 608 705) (**we, our, us**). This Website is our information interface, a resource hub and service centre that provides our members with access to information on funding, including grants databases, help sheets, fundraising newsletters, and fundraising tools, among other things (**Member Services**). By accessing the Website and using the Member Services, you agree to these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time:

1. Access

We will use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that our Website is accessible. However access may be affected by factors outside of our control and there will be times when access must be suspended in order to perform necessary maintenance, updates, or upgrades.

2. Use

To receive our paid Member Services you must register to create an online account on the Website. More information about membership packages is available on the Website.

Each membership package permits a certain number of individual users (**Account Users**). You must use all reasonable endeavours to prevent any unauthorised access to any paid Member Services.

You must not:

- (a) modify, sell, exploit, or reproduce our Intellectual Property;
- (b) distribute or transmit our Intellectual Property to anyone except Account Users;
- (c) access or use our Website or its content in any manner or for any purpose that is illegal;
- (d) use an automated device, software, process or other means to access, retrieve, scrape, or index our Website or any content on our Website;
- (e) use our Website or post any material that is offensive, inappropriate, misleading, or promotes competing services; or
- (f) introduce any viruses or material which contain components harmful to the Website.

3. Payment

The fees for the paid Member Services are shown on the Website (as amended from time to time) and must be paid annually in advance by electronic payment as indicated on the Website.

4. Intellectual property

We retain all existing and future intellectual property rights in the Website and Member Services, including, but not limited to, copyright in newsletters, help sheets, databases, and help tools, as well as any registered or unregistered interests in any icons, graphics, logos and brand names (**Intellectual Property**). The Intellectual Property is licensed to you for your individual use only and may not be reproduced, published or distributed, including through membership bases, except with our express consent, or in the limited circumstances permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968 (Cth)*. We ask you to respect the considerable labour we have expended in compiling the information provided. We will rigorously enforce all our intellectual property rights.

5. Guarantee & liability

We will use all reasonable efforts to deliver quality Member Services free of defect or error. We exclude all liability for any loss of profit, loss of opportunity, loss of business, business interruption, or loss of Internet access arising from factors outside of our control or from the actions or omissions of any third party.

6. Links

Our Website provides links to other websites. Any such links are provided purely for your convenience. We cannot be responsible for the contents (including the accuracy, legality or decency) of any linked site, or for its security or privacy measures. You must make your own enquires as to the suitability of the content of linked sites and the goods and services available from them.

7. Cancellation

You may cancel your account for any paid Member Services by giving us 30 days written notice.

We may cancel your paid Member Services if you commit a breach of these terms and conditions that is incapable of remedy, or any breach that is capable of remedy and you fail to remedy that breach within 14 calendar days from the date we notify you of the breach.

Refunds will only be provided if there is a defect in the paid Member Services that cannot be satisfactorily remedied.

8. General

If any part of these terms and conditions are determined to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable or void, that part shall be severed to the extent necessary and the remainder of these terms and conditions shall continue in full force and effect. No waiver of any breach of these terms and conditions will be construed as a waiver of any other breach of these terms and conditions.

Information on our Website is intended for Australian residents.